

Day 1 – R Programming

```
> #install.packages('caret')
> num = 10
> num
[1] 10
> library('caret')
> x = 10.2
> y <- 10
> z = "Hello"
> x
[1] 10.2
> y
[1] 10
> z
[1] "Hello"
> as.integer(x)
[1] 10
> a = 1 + 10i
> a
[1] 1+10i
> sqrt(144)
[1] 12
> a = 5; b = 15
> out = a > b
> out
[1] FALSE
> age <- c(21, 25, 28, 30, 20, 26)
> age
[1] 21 25 28 30 20 26
> id = c(1:10) #range values from 1-10
> id
[1] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
> seq(1, 20)
[1] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
> seq(2, 20, 2) #range values from 2 to 20 with offset 2
[1] 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
> loan_default <- c(TRUE, FALSE, FALSE, TRUE, TRUE)
> loan_default
[1] TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE
> place_names <- c("China", "India", "Denmark", "UK", "Finland")
> place_names
[1] "China" "India" "Denmark" "UK" "Finland"
> class(loan_default)
[1] "logical"
```

```

> class(age)
[1] "numeric"
> class(z)
[1] "character"
> num_as_str <- c("10", "30", "40", "50")
> class(num_as_str)
[1] "character"
> numbers <- as.integer(num_as_str)
> class(numbers)
[1] "integer"
> mean(numbers)
[1] 32.5
> max(age)
[1] 30
> min(numbers)
[1] 10
> median(age)
[1] 25.5
> range(numbers)
[1] 10 50
> var(age)
[1] 15.2
> sort(age)
[1] 20 21 25 26 28 30
> sort(age, decreasing = TRUE)
[1] 30 28 26 25 21 20
> random_ele <- c(15, 2.5, TRUE, "Hello")
> random_ele
[1] "15"  "2.5" "TRUE" "Hello"
> class(random_ele)
[1] "character"
> mat <- c(1:16)
> mat <- matrix(mat, ncol=4)
> mat
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
[1,]  1   5   9  13
[2,]  2   6  10  14
[3,]  3   7  11  15
[4,]  4   8  12  16
> mat1 <- c(1:16)
> mat1 <- matrix(mat1, ncol = 4, byrow = T)
> mat1
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
[1,]  1   2   3   4

```

```

[2,] 5 6 7 8
[3,] 9 10 11 12
[4,] 13 14 15 16
> matrix(c(56, 72, 25, 14, 87, 99), ncol = 3, byrow = T)
      [,1] [,2] [,3]
[1,] 56 72 25
[2,] 14 87 99
> mat1[2,]
[1] 5 6 7 8
> mat1[2,2]
[1] 6
> mat1[,4]
[1] 4 8 12 16
> matr = matrix(c(5:16), nrow = 3, byrow = TRUE)
> column.names <- c("COL1", "COL2", "COL3")
> row.names <- c("ROW1", "ROW2", "ROW3")
> column.names <- c("COL1", "COL2", "COL3", "COL4")
> result <- matrix(c(5:16), nrow = 3, byrow = TRUE, dimnames = list(row.names, column.names))
> result
      COL1 COL2 COL3 COL4
ROW1  5  6  7  8
ROW2  9 10 11 12
ROW3 13 14 15 16
> employee = list(1, c("John", "Rose"), c(12000, 15000))
> employee
[[1]]
[1] 1

[[2]]
[1] "John" "Rose"

[[3]]
[1] 12000 15000

> employee[[1]]
[1] 1
> employee[[2]]
[1] "John" "Rose"
> employee[[3]]
[1] 12000 15000
> employee = list(EmpID=1, EmpName=c("John", "Rose"), basic_pay=c(12000, 15000))
> employee
$EmpID
[1] 1

```

```
$EmpName  
[1] "John" "Rose"
```

```
$basic_pay  
[1] 12000 15000
```

```
> employee$EmpName  
[1] "John" "Rose"  
> list_of_expenses <- list(100, 150, 350, 50)  
> class(list_of_expenses)  
[1] "list"  
> expenses <- unlist(list_of_expenses)  
> class(expenses)  
[1] "numeric"  
> length(expenses)  
[1] 4  
> days_from_purchase <- c(10, 15, 20, 25)  
> days_from_purchase  
[1] 10 15 20 25  
> ctf <- as.factor(days_from_purchase)  
> typeof(ctf)  
[1] "integer"  
> class(ctf)  
[1] "factor"  
> age <- c(21, 42, 28, 31, 19)  
> names <- c("John", "Sachin", "Rahul", "Ravi", "Sameer")  
> salary <- c(12000, 20000, 25000, 16000, 28000)  
> ownhouse <- c(TRUE, FALSE, TRUE, TRUE, FALSE)  
> mydf <- data.frame(names, age, salary, ownhouse)  
> mydf  
  names age salary ownhouse  
1 John  21  12000    TRUE  
2 Sachin 42  20000   FALSE  
3 Rahul  28  25000    TRUE  
4 Ravi   31  16000    TRUE  
5 Sameer 19  28000   FALSE  
> stock_price <- c(110.55, 102.50, 145.90, 130.70, 160.45, 112.80)  
> stock_mat <- matrix(stock_price, ncol = 2, byrow = T)  
> stock_df = data.frame(stock_mat)  
> stock_df  
  X1  X2  
1 110.55 102.5  
2 145.90 130.7
```

```

3 160.45 112.8
> colnames(stock_df) <- c("Open Price", "Close Price")
> letters[1:10]
[1] "a" "b" "c" "d" "e" "f" "g" "h" "i" "j"
> letters[1:26]
[1] "a" "b" "c" "d" "e" "f" "g" "h" "i" "j" "k" "l" "m" "n" "o" "p" "q" "r" "s" "t" "u" "v" "w" "x" "y" "z"
> rownames(stock_df) <- letters[1:3]
> stock_df
  Open Price Close Price
a    110.55    102.5
b    145.90    130.7
c    160.45    112.8
> stock_df$`Close Price`
[1] 102.5 130.7 112.8

```

Day 2 – R Programming

```

> X <- matrix(c(50, 70, 40, 90, 60, 80, 50, 90, 100, 50, 30, 70), nrow = 3)
> X
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
[1,]  50  90  50  50
[2,]  70  60  90  30
[3,]  40  80 100  70
> rowSums(X)
[1] 240 250 290
> colSums(X)
[1] 160 230 240 150
> X <- rbind(X, apply(X, 2, mean)) #Add a row and apply mean function columnwise - 2, for rowwise its
1
> X
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
[1,] 50.00000 90.00000  50  50
[2,] 70.00000 60.00000  90  30
[3,] 40.00000 80.00000 100  70
[4,] 53.33333 76.66667  80  50
> X <- cbind(X, apply(X, 1, var)) #Add a column and apply variance function rowwise - 1
> X
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5]
[1,] 50.00000 90.00000  50  50 400.0000
[2,] 70.00000 60.00000  90  30 625.0000
[3,] 40.00000 80.00000 100  70 625.0000
[4,] 53.33333 76.66667  80  50 240.7407
> X <- matrix(c(50, 70, 40, 90, 60, 80, 50, 90, 100, 50, 30, 70), nrow = 3)
> X <- cbind(X, apply(X, 1, sd)) #Add a column and apply standard deviation function rowwise - 1
> X

```

```

      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5]
[1,] 50 90 50 50 20
[2,] 70 60 90 30 25
[3,] 40 80 100 70 25
> X <- rbind(X, apply(X, 2, max)) #Add a row and apply maximum function columnwise - 2, for rowwise
its 1
> X
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5]
[1,] 50 90 50 50 20
[2,] 70 60 90 30 25
[3,] 40 80 100 70 25
[4,] 70 90 100 70 25
> stock_df[[1]] #1st column
[1] 110.55 145.90 160.45
> stock_df[[2]] #2nd column
[1] 102.5 130.7 112.8
> stock_df
  Open Price Close Price BuyOrSell
a   110.55    102.5    Sell
b   145.90    130.7    Sell
c   160.45    112.8    Sell
> stock_df[1:2, 2]
[1] 102.5 130.7
> stock_df[1:3, 1:2]
  Open Price Close Price
a   110.55    102.5
b   145.90    130.7
c   160.45    112.8
> stock_df[, 1:2]
  Open Price Close Price
a   110.55    102.5
b   145.90    130.7
c   160.45    112.8
> stock_df[c(1, 3), 1:2]
  Open Price Close Price
a   110.55    102.5
c   160.45    112.8
> stock_df[-1, 1]
[1] 145.90 160.45
> stock_df[-c(1, 3), 1:2]
  Open Price Close Price
b   145.9    130.7
> v_sub <- stock_df[1:3, 2]
> v_sub

```

```

[1] 102.5 130.7 112.8
> df_subsetdata <- stock_df[1:3, 2, drop=F]
> df_subsetdata
  Close Price
a    102.5
b    130.7
c    112.8
> class(v_sub)
[1] "numeric"
> class(df_subsetdata)
[1] "data.frame"
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming") #Set current working directory
> housing_df <- read.csv("Housing.csv")
> housing_df
  price area bedrooms bathrooms stories mainroad guestroom basement
1 13300000 7420    4      2      3   yes    no    no
2 12250000 8960    4      4      4   yes    no    no
3 12250000 9960    3      2      2   yes    no   yes
4 12215000 7500    4      2      2   yes    no   yes
5 11410000 7420    4      1      2   yes   yes   yes
6 10850000 7500    3      3      1   yes    no   yes
7 10150000 8580    4      3      4   yes    no    no
8 10150000 16200   5      3      2   yes    no    no
9 9870000 8100    4      1      2   yes   yes   yes
10 9800000 5750    3      2      4   yes   yes    no
11 9800000 13200   3      1      2   yes    no   yes
12 9681000 6000    4      3      2   yes   yes   yes
13 9310000 6550    4      2      2   yes    no    no
14 9240000 3500    4      2      2   yes    no    no
15 9240000 7800    3      2      2   yes    no    no
16 9100000 6000    4      1      2   yes    no   yes
17 9100000 6600    4      2      2   yes   yes   yes
18 8960000 8500    3      2      4   yes    no    no
19 8890000 4600    3      2      2   yes   yes    no
20 8855000 6420    3      2      2   yes    no    no
21 8750000 4320    3      1      2   yes    no   yes
22 8680000 7155    3      2      1   yes   yes   yes
23 8645000 8050    3      1      1   yes   yes   yes
24 8645000 4560    3      2      2   yes   yes   yes
25 8575000 8800    3      2      2   yes    no    no
26 8540000 6540    4      2      2   yes   yes   yes
27 8463000 6000    3      2      4   yes   yes   yes
28 8400000 8875    3      1      1   yes    no    no
29 8400000 7950    5      2      2   yes    no   yes

```

30	8400000	5500	4	2	2	yes	no	yes
31	8400000	7475	3	2	4	yes	no	no
32	8400000	7000	3	1	4	yes	no	no
33	8295000	4880	4	2	2	yes	no	no
34	8190000	5960	3	3	2	yes	yes	yes
35	8120000	6840	5	1	2	yes	yes	yes
36	8080940	7000	3	2	4	yes	no	no
37	8043000	7482	3	2	3	yes	no	no
38	7980000	9000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
39	7962500	6000	3	1	4	yes	yes	no
40	7910000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
41	7875000	6550	3	1	2	yes	no	yes
42	7840000	6360	3	2	4	yes	no	no
43	7700000	6480	3	2	4	yes	no	no
44	7700000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
45	7560000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
46	7560000	6000	3	2	3	yes	no	no
47	7525000	6000	3	2	4	yes	no	no
48	7490000	6600	3	1	4	yes	no	no
49	7455000	4300	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
50	7420000	7440	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes
51	7420000	7440	3	2	4	yes	no	no
52	7420000	6325	3	1	4	yes	no	no
53	7350000	6000	4	2	4	yes	yes	no
54	7350000	5150	3	2	4	yes	no	no
55	7350000	6000	3	2	2	yes	yes	no
56	7350000	6000	3	1	2	yes	no	no
57	7343000	11440	4	1	2	yes	no	yes
58	7245000	9000	4	2	4	yes	yes	no
59	7210000	7680	4	2	4	yes	yes	no
60	7210000	6000	3	2	4	yes	yes	no
61	7140000	6000	3	2	2	yes	yes	no
62	7070000	8880	2	1	1	yes	no	no
63	7070000	6240	4	2	2	yes	no	no
64	7035000	6360	4	2	3	yes	no	no
65	7000000	11175	3	1	1	yes	no	yes
66	6930000	8880	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
67	6930000	13200	2	1	1	yes	no	yes
68	6895000	7700	3	2	1	yes	no	no
69	6860000	6000	3	1	1	yes	no	no
70	6790000	12090	4	2	2	yes	no	no
71	6790000	4000	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
72	6755000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
73	6720000	5020	3	1	4	yes	no	no

74	6685000	6600	2	2	4	yes	no	yes
75	6650000	4040	3	1	2	yes	no	yes
76	6650000	4260	4	2	2	yes	no	no

hotwaterheating airconditioning parking prefarea furnishingstatus

1	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
2	no	yes	3	no	furnished
3	no	no	2	yes	semi-furnished
4	no	yes	3	yes	furnished
5	no	yes	2	no	furnished
6	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
7	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
8	no	no	0	no	unfurnished
9	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
10	no	yes	1	yes	unfurnished
11	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
12	yes	no	2	no	semi-furnished
13	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
14	yes	no	2	no	furnished
15	no	no	0	yes	semi-furnished
16	no	no	2	no	semi-furnished
17	no	yes	1	yes	unfurnished
18	no	yes	2	no	furnished
19	no	yes	2	no	furnished
20	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
21	yes	no	2	no	semi-furnished
22	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
23	no	yes	1	no	furnished
24	no	yes	1	no	furnished
25	no	yes	2	no	furnished
26	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
27	no	yes	0	yes	semi-furnished
28	no	no	1	no	semi-furnished
29	yes	no	2	no	unfurnished
30	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
31	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
32	no	yes	2	no	semi-furnished
33	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
34	no	no	1	no	unfurnished
35	no	yes	1	no	furnished
36	no	yes	2	no	furnished
37	yes	no	1	yes	furnished
38	no	yes	2	no	furnished
39	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
40	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished

41	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
42	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
43	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
44	no	no	2	no	semi-furnished
45	no	yes	1	no	furnished
46	no	yes	0	no	semi-furnished
47	no	yes	1	no	furnished
48	no	yes	3	yes	furnished
49	no	no	1	no	unfurnished
50	no	yes	0	yes	semi-furnished
51	no	no	1	yes	unfurnished
52	no	yes	1	no	unfurnished
53	no	yes	1	no	furnished
54	no	yes	2	no	semi-furnished
55	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished
56	no	yes	1	no	unfurnished
57	no	no	1	yes	semi-furnished
58	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
59	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished
60	no	yes	1	no	furnished
61	no	no	1	no	semi-furnished
62	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished
63	no	yes	1	no	furnished
64	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
65	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
66	no	yes	1	no	furnished
67	yes	no	1	no	furnished
68	no	no	2	no	unfurnished
69	no	yes	1	no	furnished
70	no	no	2	yes	furnished
71	no	yes	0	yes	semi-furnished
72	no	yes	0	no	unfurnished
73	no	yes	0	yes	unfurnished
74	no	no	0	yes	furnished
75	yes	no	1	no	furnished
76	yes	no	0	no	semi-furnished

[reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 469 rows]

```
> dim(housing_df) #no. of rows, no. of columns
```

```
[1] 545 13
```

```
> filter_df <- housing_df[housing_df$price > 10000000, ]
```

```
> filter_df
```

	price	area	bedrooms	bathrooms	stories	mainroad	guestroom	basement
1	13300000	7420	4	2	3	yes	no	no
2	12250000	8960	4	4	4	yes	no	no

3	12250000	9960	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
4	12215000	7500	4	2	2	yes	no	yes
5	11410000	7420	4	1	2	yes	yes	yes
6	10850000	7500	3	3	1	yes	no	yes
7	10150000	8580	4	3	4	yes	no	no
8	10150000	16200	5	3	2	yes	no	no

hotwaterheating airconditioning parking prefarea furnishingstatus

1	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
2	no	yes	3	no	furnished
3	no	no	2	yes	semi-furnished
4	no	yes	3	yes	furnished
5	no	yes	2	no	furnished
6	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
7	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
8	no	no	0	no	unfurnished

```
> filt_df <- housing_df[housing_df$area > 6000, ]
```

```
> filt_df
```

	price	area	bedrooms	bathrooms	stories	mainroad	guestroom	basement
1	13300000	7420	4	2	3	yes	no	no
2	12250000	8960	4	4	4	yes	no	no
3	12250000	9960	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
4	12215000	7500	4	2	2	yes	no	yes
5	11410000	7420	4	1	2	yes	yes	yes
6	10850000	7500	3	3	1	yes	no	yes
7	10150000	8580	4	3	4	yes	no	no
8	10150000	16200	5	3	2	yes	no	no
9	9870000	8100	4	1	2	yes	yes	yes
11	9800000	13200	3	1	2	yes	no	yes
13	9310000	6550	4	2	2	yes	no	no
15	9240000	7800	3	2	2	yes	no	no
17	9100000	6600	4	2	2	yes	yes	yes
18	8960000	8500	3	2	4	yes	no	no
20	8855000	6420	3	2	2	yes	no	no
22	8680000	7155	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes
23	8645000	8050	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
25	8575000	8800	3	2	2	yes	no	no
26	8540000	6540	4	2	2	yes	yes	yes
28	8400000	8875	3	1	1	yes	no	no
29	8400000	7950	5	2	2	yes	no	yes
31	8400000	7475	3	2	4	yes	no	no
32	8400000	7000	3	1	4	yes	no	no
35	8120000	6840	5	1	2	yes	yes	yes
36	8080940	7000	3	2	4	yes	no	no
37	8043000	7482	3	2	3	yes	no	no

38	7980000	9000	4	2	4	yes	no	no
41	7875000	6550	3	1	2	yes	no	yes
42	7840000	6360	3	2	4	yes	no	no
43	7700000	6480	3	2	4	yes	no	no
48	7490000	6600	3	1	4	yes	no	no
50	7420000	7440	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes
51	7420000	7440	3	2	4	yes	no	no
52	7420000	6325	3	1	4	yes	no	no
57	7343000	11440	4	1	2	yes	no	yes
58	7245000	9000	4	2	4	yes	yes	no
59	7210000	7680	4	2	4	yes	yes	no
62	7070000	8880	2	1	1	yes	no	no
63	7070000	6240	4	2	2	yes	no	no
64	7035000	6360	4	2	3	yes	no	no
65	7000000	11175	3	1	1	yes	no	yes
66	6930000	8880	3	2	2	yes	no	yes
67	6930000	13200	2	1	1	yes	no	yes
68	6895000	7700	3	2	1	yes	no	no
70	6790000	12090	4	2	2	yes	no	no
74	6685000	6600	2	2	4	yes	no	yes
77	6650000	6420	3	2	3	yes	no	no
78	6650000	6500	3	2	3	yes	no	no
83	6615000	10500	3	2	1	yes	no	yes
86	6510000	8250	3	2	3	yes	no	no
87	6510000	6670	3	1	3	yes	no	yes
89	6475000	7410	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
90	6440000	8580	5	3	2	yes	no	no
92	6419000	6750	2	1	1	yes	yes	yes
94	6300000	7200	3	2	1	yes	no	yes
97	6300000	9000	3	1	1	yes	no	yes
98	6300000	6400	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
99	6293000	6600	3	2	3	yes	no	no
101	6230000	6600	3	2	1	yes	no	yes
104	6195000	6350	3	2	3	yes	yes	no
108	6125000	6420	3	1	3	yes	no	yes
110	6090000	6615	4	2	2	yes	yes	no
111	6090000	6600	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
112	6090000	8372	3	1	3	yes	no	no
114	6083000	9620	3	1	1	yes	no	yes
115	6020000	6800	2	1	1	yes	yes	yes
116	6020000	8000	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
117	6020000	6900	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes
119	5950000	6420	3	1	1	yes	no	yes
120	5950000	7020	3	1	1	yes	no	yes

121	5950000	6540	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes
122	5950000	7231	3	1	2	yes	yes	yes
123	5950000	6254	4	2	1	yes	no	yes
124	5950000	7320	4	2	2	yes	no	no
125	5950000	6525	3	2	4	yes	no	no
126	5943000	15600	3	1	1	yes	no	no

hotwaterheating airconditioning parking prefarea furnishingstatus

1	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
2	no	yes	3	no	furnished
3	no	no	2	yes	semi-furnished
4	no	yes	3	yes	furnished
5	no	yes	2	no	furnished
6	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
7	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
8	no	no	0	no	unfurnished
9	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
11	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
13	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
15	no	no	0	yes	semi-furnished
17	no	yes	1	yes	unfurnished
18	no	yes	2	no	furnished
20	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
22	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
23	no	yes	1	no	furnished
25	no	yes	2	no	furnished
26	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
28	no	no	1	no	semi-furnished
29	yes	no	2	no	unfurnished
31	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
32	no	yes	2	no	semi-furnished
35	no	yes	1	no	furnished
36	no	yes	2	no	furnished
37	yes	no	1	yes	furnished
38	no	yes	2	no	furnished
41	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
42	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
43	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
48	no	yes	3	yes	furnished
50	no	yes	0	yes	semi-furnished
51	no	no	1	yes	unfurnished
52	no	yes	1	no	unfurnished
57	no	no	1	yes	semi-furnished
58	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
59	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished

62	no	yes	1	no	semi-furnished
63	no	yes	1	no	furnished
64	no	yes	2	yes	furnished
65	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
66	no	yes	1	no	furnished
67	yes	no	1	no	furnished
68	no	no	2	no	unfurnished
70	no	no	2	yes	furnished
74	no	no	0	yes	furnished
77	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
78	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
83	no	yes	1	yes	furnished
86	no	yes	0	no	furnished
87	no	no	0	yes	unfurnished
89	no	yes	2	yes	unfurnished
90	no	no	2	no	furnished
92	no	no	2	yes	furnished
94	no	yes	3	no	semi-furnished
97	no	no	1	yes	furnished
98	no	yes	1	yes	semi-furnished
99	no	yes	0	yes	unfurnished
101	no	yes	0	yes	unfurnished
104	no	yes	0	no	furnished
108	no	no	0	yes	unfurnished
110	yes	no	1	no	semi-furnished
111	no	no	2	yes	semi-furnished
112	no	yes	2	no	unfurnished
114	no	no	2	yes	furnished
115	no	no	2	no	furnished
116	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
117	no	no	0	yes	unfurnished
119	no	yes	0	yes	furnished
120	no	yes	2	yes	semi-furnished
121	no	no	2	yes	furnished
122	no	yes	0	yes	semi-furnished
123	no	no	1	yes	semi-furnished
124	no	no	0	no	furnished
125	no	no	1	no	furnished
126	no	yes	2	no	semi-furnished

```
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 81 rows ]
> price <- 5
> if(price > 5) {
+   print("Sell the stock")
+ } else {
```

```

+ print("Buy the stock")
+ }
[1] "Buy the stock"
> source("Conditional.R")
[1] "Buy the stock"
> stock_df
  Open Price Close Price BuyOrSell
a   110.55    102.5    Sell
b   145.90    130.7    Sell
c   160.45    112.8    Sell
> stock_df$BuyOrSell <- ifelse(stock_df$`Close Price` < 80, "Buy", "Sell")
> stock_df
  Open Price Close Price BuyOrSell
a   110.55    102.5    Sell
b   145.90    130.7    Sell
c   160.45    112.8    Sell
> for (x in 1:10) { print(x ^ 2) } #i raised to 2
[1] 1
[1] 4
[1] 9
[1] 16
[1] 25
[1] 36
[1] 49
[1] 64
[1] 81
[1] 100
> mtcars #inbuilt dataset
      mpg cyl  disp  hp drat   wt  qsec vs am gear carb
Mazda RX4           21.0   6 160.0 110 3.90 2.620 16.46 0 1   4   4
Mazda RX4 Wag       21.0   6 160.0 110 3.90 2.875 17.02 0 1   4   4
Datsun 710           22.8   4 108.0  93 3.85 2.320 18.61 1 1   4   1
Hornet 4 Drive       21.4   6 258.0 110 3.08 3.215 19.44 1 0   3   1
Hornet Sportabout   18.7   8 360.0 175 3.15 3.440 17.02 0 0   3   2
Valiant              18.1   6 225.0 105 2.76 3.460 20.22 1 0   3   1
Duster 360           14.3   8 360.0 245 3.21 3.570 15.84 0 0   3   4
Merc 240D             24.4   4 146.7  62 3.69 3.190 20.00 1 0   4   2
Merc 230              22.8   4 140.8  95 3.92 3.150 22.90 1 0   4   2
Merc 280              19.2   6 167.6 123 3.92 3.440 18.30 1 0   4   4
Merc 280C            17.8   6 167.6 123 3.92 3.440 18.90 1 0   4   4
Merc 450SE            16.4   8 275.8 180 3.07 4.070 17.40 0 0   3   3
Merc 450SL            17.3   8 275.8 180 3.07 3.730 17.60 0 0   3   3
Merc 450SLC           15.2   8 275.8 180 3.07 3.780 18.00 0 0   3   3
Cadillac Fleetwood   10.4   8 472.0 205 2.93 5.250 17.98 0 0   3   4

```

```

Lincoln Continental 10.4  8 460.0 215 3.00 5.424 17.82 0 0  3  4
Chrysler Imperial  14.7  8 440.0 230 3.23 5.345 17.42 0 0  3  4
Fiat 128            32.4  4 78.7  66 4.08 2.200 19.47 1 1  4  1
Honda Civic        30.4  4 75.7  52 4.93 1.615 18.52 1 1  4  2
Toyota Corolla     33.9  4 71.1  65 4.22 1.835 19.90 1 1  4  1
Toyota Corona      21.5  4 120.1 97 3.70 2.465 20.01 1 0  3  1
Dodge Challenger   15.5  8 318.0 150 2.76 3.520 16.87 0 0  3  2
AMC Javelin        15.2  8 304.0 150 3.15 3.435 17.30 0 0  3  2
Camaro Z28         13.3  8 350.0 245 3.73 3.840 15.41 0 0  3  4
Pontiac Firebird   19.2  8 400.0 175 3.08 3.845 17.05 0 0  3  2
Fiat X1-9          27.3  4 79.0  66 4.08 1.935 18.90 1 1  4  1
Porsche 914-2      26.0  4 120.3  91 4.43 2.140 16.70 0 1  5  2
Lotus Europa       30.4  4 95.1 113 3.77 1.513 16.90 1 1  5  2
Ford Pantera L     15.8  8 351.0 264 4.22 3.170 14.50 0 1  5  4
Ferrari Dino       19.7  6 145.0 175 3.62 2.770 15.50 0 1  5  6
Maserati Bora      15.0  8 301.0 335 3.54 3.570 14.60 0 1  5  8
Volvo 142E         21.4  4 121.0 109 4.11 2.780 18.60 1 1  4  2

```

```
> iris #inbuilt dataset
```

```

Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width Species
1      5.1      3.5      1.4      0.2  setosa
2      4.9      3.0      1.4      0.2  setosa
3      4.7      3.2      1.3      0.2  setosa
4      4.6      3.1      1.5      0.2  setosa
5      5.0      3.6      1.4      0.2  setosa
6      5.4      3.9      1.7      0.4  setosa
7      4.6      3.4      1.4      0.3  setosa
8      5.0      3.4      1.5      0.2  setosa
9      4.4      2.9      1.4      0.2  setosa
10     4.9      3.1      1.5      0.1  setosa
11     5.4      3.7      1.5      0.2  setosa
12     4.8      3.4      1.6      0.2  setosa
13     4.8      3.0      1.4      0.1  setosa
14     4.3      3.0      1.1      0.1  setosa
15     5.8      4.0      1.2      0.2  setosa
16     5.7      4.4      1.5      0.4  setosa
17     5.4      3.9      1.3      0.4  setosa
18     5.1      3.5      1.4      0.3  setosa
19     5.7      3.8      1.7      0.3  setosa
20     5.1      3.8      1.5      0.3  setosa
21     5.4      3.4      1.7      0.2  setosa
22     5.1      3.7      1.5      0.4  setosa
23     4.6      3.6      1.0      0.2  setosa
24     5.1      3.3      1.7      0.5  setosa
25     4.8      3.4      1.9      0.2  setosa

```


26	5.0	3.0	1.6	0.2	setosa
27	5.0	3.4	1.6	0.4	setosa
28	5.2	3.5	1.5	0.2	setosa
29	5.2	3.4	1.4	0.2	setosa
30	4.7	3.2	1.6	0.2	setosa
31	4.8	3.1	1.6	0.2	setosa
32	5.4	3.4	1.5	0.4	setosa
33	5.2	4.1	1.5	0.1	setosa
34	5.5	4.2	1.4	0.2	setosa
35	4.9	3.1	1.5	0.2	setosa
36	5.0	3.2	1.2	0.2	setosa
37	5.5	3.5	1.3	0.2	setosa
38	4.9	3.6	1.4	0.1	setosa
39	4.4	3.0	1.3	0.2	setosa
40	5.1	3.4	1.5	0.2	setosa
41	5.0	3.5	1.3	0.3	setosa
42	4.5	2.3	1.3	0.3	setosa
43	4.4	3.2	1.3	0.2	setosa
44	5.0	3.5	1.6	0.6	setosa
45	5.1	3.8	1.9	0.4	setosa
46	4.8	3.0	1.4	0.3	setosa
47	5.1	3.8	1.6	0.2	setosa
48	4.6	3.2	1.4	0.2	setosa
49	5.3	3.7	1.5	0.2	setosa
50	5.0	3.3	1.4	0.2	setosa
51	7.0	3.2	4.7	1.4	versicolor
52	6.4	3.2	4.5	1.5	versicolor
53	6.9	3.1	4.9	1.5	versicolor
54	5.5	2.3	4.0	1.3	versicolor
55	6.5	2.8	4.6	1.5	versicolor
56	5.7	2.8	4.5	1.3	versicolor
57	6.3	3.3	4.7	1.6	versicolor
58	4.9	2.4	3.3	1.0	versicolor
59	6.6	2.9	4.6	1.3	versicolor
60	5.2	2.7	3.9	1.4	versicolor
61	5.0	2.0	3.5	1.0	versicolor
62	5.9	3.0	4.2	1.5	versicolor
63	6.0	2.2	4.0	1.0	versicolor
64	6.1	2.9	4.7	1.4	versicolor
65	5.6	2.9	3.6	1.3	versicolor
66	6.7	3.1	4.4	1.4	versicolor
67	5.6	3.0	4.5	1.5	versicolor
68	5.8	2.7	4.1	1.0	versicolor
69	6.2	2.2	4.5	1.5	versicolor

70	5.6	2.5	3.9	1.1 versicolor
71	5.9	3.2	4.8	1.8 versicolor
72	6.1	2.8	4.0	1.3 versicolor
73	6.3	2.5	4.9	1.5 versicolor
74	6.1	2.8	4.7	1.2 versicolor
75	6.4	2.9	4.3	1.3 versicolor
76	6.6	3.0	4.4	1.4 versicolor
77	6.8	2.8	4.8	1.4 versicolor
78	6.7	3.0	5.0	1.7 versicolor
79	6.0	2.9	4.5	1.5 versicolor
80	5.7	2.6	3.5	1.0 versicolor
81	5.5	2.4	3.8	1.1 versicolor
82	5.5	2.4	3.7	1.0 versicolor
83	5.8	2.7	3.9	1.2 versicolor
84	6.0	2.7	5.1	1.6 versicolor
85	5.4	3.0	4.5	1.5 versicolor
86	6.0	3.4	4.5	1.6 versicolor
87	6.7	3.1	4.7	1.5 versicolor
88	6.3	2.3	4.4	1.3 versicolor
89	5.6	3.0	4.1	1.3 versicolor
90	5.5	2.5	4.0	1.3 versicolor
91	5.5	2.6	4.4	1.2 versicolor
92	6.1	3.0	4.6	1.4 versicolor
93	5.8	2.6	4.0	1.2 versicolor
94	5.0	2.3	3.3	1.0 versicolor
95	5.6	2.7	4.2	1.3 versicolor
96	5.7	3.0	4.2	1.2 versicolor
97	5.7	2.9	4.2	1.3 versicolor
98	6.2	2.9	4.3	1.3 versicolor
99	5.1	2.5	3.0	1.1 versicolor
100	5.7	2.8	4.1	1.3 versicolor
101	6.3	3.3	6.0	2.5 virginica
102	5.8	2.7	5.1	1.9 virginica
103	7.1	3.0	5.9	2.1 virginica
104	6.3	2.9	5.6	1.8 virginica
105	6.5	3.0	5.8	2.2 virginica
106	7.6	3.0	6.6	2.1 virginica
107	4.9	2.5	4.5	1.7 virginica
108	7.3	2.9	6.3	1.8 virginica
109	6.7	2.5	5.8	1.8 virginica
110	7.2	3.6	6.1	2.5 virginica
111	6.5	3.2	5.1	2.0 virginica
112	6.4	2.7	5.3	1.9 virginica
113	6.8	3.0	5.5	2.1 virginica

114	5.7	2.5	5.0	2.0	virginica
115	5.8	2.8	5.1	2.4	virginica
116	6.4	3.2	5.3	2.3	virginica
117	6.5	3.0	5.5	1.8	virginica
118	7.7	3.8	6.7	2.2	virginica
119	7.7	2.6	6.9	2.3	virginica
120	6.0	2.2	5.0	1.5	virginica
121	6.9	3.2	5.7	2.3	virginica
122	5.6	2.8	4.9	2.0	virginica
123	7.7	2.8	6.7	2.0	virginica
124	6.3	2.7	4.9	1.8	virginica
125	6.7	3.3	5.7	2.1	virginica
126	7.2	3.2	6.0	1.8	virginica
127	6.2	2.8	4.8	1.8	virginica
128	6.1	3.0	4.9	1.8	virginica
129	6.4	2.8	5.6	2.1	virginica
130	7.2	3.0	5.8	1.6	virginica
131	7.4	2.8	6.1	1.9	virginica
132	7.9	3.8	6.4	2.0	virginica
133	6.4	2.8	5.6	2.2	virginica
134	6.3	2.8	5.1	1.5	virginica
135	6.1	2.6	5.6	1.4	virginica
136	7.7	3.0	6.1	2.3	virginica
137	6.3	3.4	5.6	2.4	virginica
138	6.4	3.1	5.5	1.8	virginica
139	6.0	3.0	4.8	1.8	virginica
140	6.9	3.1	5.4	2.1	virginica
141	6.7	3.1	5.6	2.4	virginica
142	6.9	3.1	5.1	2.3	virginica
143	5.8	2.7	5.1	1.9	virginica
144	6.8	3.2	5.9	2.3	virginica
145	6.7	3.3	5.7	2.5	virginica
146	6.7	3.0	5.2	2.3	virginica
147	6.3	2.5	5.0	1.9	virginica
148	6.5	3.0	5.2	2.0	virginica
149	6.2	3.4	5.4	2.3	virginica
150	5.9	3.0	5.1	1.8	virginica

```
> names(mtcars) #variable/column names
```

```
[1] "mpg" "cyl" "disp" "hp" "drat" "wt" "qsec" "vs" "am" "gear" "carb"
```

```
> for (c in names(mtcars)) { print(c) }
```

```
[1] "mpg"
```

```
[1] "cyl"
```

```
[1] "disp"
```

```
[1] "hp"
```

```

[1] "drat"
[1] "wt"
[1] "qsec"
[1] "vs"
[1] "am"
[1] "gear"
[1] "carb"
> price <- 12.99
> while (price < 15) {
+   price <- price + 1
+   print(price)
+ }
[1] 13.99
[1] 14.99
[1] 15.99
> check_price <- function(x) {
+   if(x > 110) {
+     print("Price beyond threshold")
+   } else {
+     print("Price within threshold")
+   }
+ }
> check_price(200)
[1] "Price beyond threshold"
> myvect <- c(10, 20, 30, NA, 60, 80)
> mean(myvect)
[1] NA
> sd(myvect)
[1] NA
> min(myvect)
[1] NA
> mean(myvect, na.rm = TRUE)
[1] 40
> stock_price <- c(10, 5, 20, 15, 12, 22)
> matrix_form <- matrix(stock_price, ncol = 2, byrow = TRUE)
> matrix_form
      [,1] [,2]
[1,]  10   5
[2,]  20  15
[3,]  12  22
> apply(matrix_form, 1, sum)
[1] 15 35 34
> apply(matrix_form, 2, sum)
[1] 42 42

```

```
> lapply(1:3, function(x) x ^ 2) #Returns list
```

```
[[1]]
```

```
[1] 1
```

```
[[2]]
```

```
[1] 4
```

```
[[3]]
```

```
[1] 9
```

```
> sapply(1:3, function(x) x ^ 2) #Returns vector
```

```
[1] 1 4 9
```

```
> l <- lapply(1:3, function(x) x ^ 2)
```

```
> class(l)
```

```
[1] "list"
```

```
> s <- sapply(1:3, function(x) x ^ 2)
```

```
> class(s)
```

```
[1] "numeric"
```

```
> #Initial Date: 1/1/1970
```

```
> purchase_on <- 365
```

```
> class(purchase_on) <- "Date" #Convert to Date & Adds 365 days to the default date
```

```
> purchase_on
```

```
[1] "1971-01-01"
```

```
> purchase_on <- -10
```

```
> class(purchase_on) <- "Date" #Convert to Date & Subtracts 10 days from the default date
```

```
> purchase_on
```

```
[1] "1969-12-22"
```

```
> purchase_date <- as.Date(365, origin=as.Date("2015-03-31")) #365 days added to origin date
```

```
> purchase_date
```

```
[1] "2016-03-30"
```

```
> sale_date <- as.Date(-10, origin=as.Date("2015-02-10")) #10 days subtracted from origin date
```

```
> sale_date
```

```
[1] "2015-01-31"
```

```
> format(sale_date, "%Y")
```

```
[1] "2015"
```

```
> format(sale_date, "%m")
```

```
[1] "01"
```

```
> format(sale_date, "%b")
```

```
[1] "Jan"
```

```
> format(sale_date, "%B")
```

```
[1] "January"
```

```
> Sys.Date()
```

```
[1] "2022-02-15"
```

```
> format(Sys.Date(), "%d/%m/%Y")
```

```

[1] "15/02/2022"
> as.Date("2021/02/04", format="%Y/%m/%d") #convert a format of date to date type
[1] "2021-02-04"
> as.Date(purchase_date) > as.Date(sale_date)
[1] TRUE
> as.Date(purchase_date) < as.Date(sale_date)
[1] FALSE
> first_date <- "2020-05-16"
> second_date <- "2020-12-24"
> as.Date(first_date) > as.Date(second_date)
[1] FALSE
> as.Date(first_date) < as.Date(second_date)
[1] TRUE
> dim(housing_df)
[1] 545 13
> str(housing_df)
'data.frame': 545 obs. of 13 variables:
 $ price      : int 13300000 12250000 12250000 12215000 11410000 10850000 10150000 10150000
9870000 9800000 ...
 $ area       : int 7420 8960 9960 7500 7420 7500 8580 16200 8100 5750 ...
 $ bedrooms   : int 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 5 4 3 ...
 $ bathrooms   : int 2 4 2 2 1 3 3 3 1 2 ...
 $ stories     : int 3 4 2 2 2 1 4 2 2 4 ...
 $ mainroad    : chr "yes" "yes" "yes" "yes" ...
 $ guestroom   : chr "no" "no" "no" "no" ...
 $ basement    : chr "no" "no" "yes" "yes" ...
 $ hotwaterheating : chr "no" "no" "no" "no" ...
 $ airconditioning : chr "yes" "yes" "no" "yes" ...
 $ parking     : int 2 3 2 3 2 2 2 0 2 1 ...
 $ prefarea    : chr "yes" "no" "yes" "yes" ...
 $ furnishingstatus: chr "furnished" "furnished" "semi-furnished" "furnished" ...
> summary(housing_df)
  price      area      bedrooms  bathrooms
Min.   :1750000 Min.   :1650 Min.   :1.000 Min.   :1.000
1st Qu.: 3430000 1st Qu.: 3600 1st Qu.:2.000 1st Qu.:1.000
Median : 4340000 Median : 4600 Median :3.000 Median :1.000
Mean   : 4766729 Mean   : 5151 Mean   :2.965 Mean   :1.286
3rd Qu.: 5740000 3rd Qu.: 6360 3rd Qu.:3.000 3rd Qu.:2.000
Max.   :13300000 Max.   :16200 Max.   :6.000 Max.   :4.000
 stories  mainroad  guestroom  basement
Min.   :1.000 Length:545 Length:545 Length:545
1st Qu.:1.000 Class:character Class:character Class:character
Median :2.000 Mode :character Mode :character Mode :character
Mean   :1.806

```

```

3rd Qu.:2.000
Max. :4.000
hotwaterheating airconditioning parking prefarea
Length:545 Length:545 Min. :0.0000 Length:545
Class :character Class :character 1st Qu.:0.0000 Class :character
Mode :character Mode :character Median :0.0000 Mode :character
      Mean :0.6936
      3rd Qu.:1.0000
      Max. :3.0000

furnishingstatus
Length:545
Class :character
Mode :character

```

Day 3 – R Programming

```

> ages <- c(34, 45, 26, 32, 21)
> location <- c("Urban", "Rural", "Urban", "Rural", "Urban")
> tapply(ages, location, mean) #location wise age mean
Rural Urban
38.5 27.0
> #history() #get previous command
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming") #Set current working directory
> housing_df = read.csv("Housing.csv")
> housing_df
      price area bedrooms bathrooms stories mainroad guestroom basement hotwaterheating
airconditioning parking
1 13300000 7420 4 2 3 yes no no no yes 2
2 12250000 8960 4 4 4 yes no no no yes 3
3 12250000 9960 3 2 2 yes no yes no no 2
4 12215000 7500 4 2 2 yes no yes no yes 3
5 11410000 7420 4 1 2 yes yes yes no yes 2
6 10850000 7500 3 3 1 yes no yes no yes 2
7 10150000 8580 4 3 4 yes no no no yes 2
8 10150000 16200 5 3 2 yes no no no no 0
9 9870000 8100 4 1 2 yes yes yes no yes 2
10 9800000 5750 3 2 4 yes yes no no yes 1
11 9800000 13200 3 1 2 yes no yes no yes 2
12 9681000 6000 4 3 2 yes yes yes yes no 2
13 9310000 6550 4 2 2 yes no no no yes 1
14 9240000 3500 4 2 2 yes no no yes no 2
15 9240000 7800 3 2 2 yes no no no no 0
16 9100000 6000 4 1 2 yes no yes no no 2
17 9100000 6600 4 2 2 yes yes yes no yes 1
18 8960000 8500 3 2 4 yes no no no yes 2

```

19	8890000	4600	3	2	2	yes	yes	no	no	yes	2
20	8855000	6420	3	2	2	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
21	8750000	4320	3	1	2	yes	no	yes	yes	no	2
22	8680000	7155	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	2
23	8645000	8050	3	1	1	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	1
24	8645000	4560	3	2	2	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	1
25	8575000	8800	3	2	2	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
26	8540000	6540	4	2	2	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	2
27	8463000	6000	3	2	4	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	0
28	8400000	8875	3	1	1	yes	no	no	no	no	1
29	8400000	7950	5	2	2	yes	no	yes	yes	no	2
30	8400000	5500	4	2	2	yes	no	yes	no	yes	1
31	8400000	7475	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
32	8400000	7000	3	1	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
33	8295000	4880	4	2	2	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
34	8190000	5960	3	3	2	yes	yes	yes	no	no	1
35	8120000	6840	5	1	2	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	1
36	8080940	7000	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
37	8043000	7482	3	2	3	yes	no	no	yes	no	1
38	7980000	9000	4	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
39	7962500	6000	3	1	4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	2
40	7910000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
41	7875000	6550	3	1	2	yes	no	yes	no	yes	0
42	7840000	6360	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	0
43	7700000	6480	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
44	7700000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no	no	no	2
45	7560000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
46	7560000	6000	3	2	3	yes	no	no	no	yes	0
47	7525000	6000	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
48	7490000	6600	3	1	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	3
49	7455000	4300	3	2	2	yes	no	yes	no	no	1
50	7420000	7440	3	2	1	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	0
51	7420000	7440	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	no	1
52	7420000	6325	3	1	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
53	7350000	6000	4	2	4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	1
54	7350000	5150	3	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
55	7350000	6000	3	2	2	yes	yes	no	no	yes	1
56	7350000	6000	3	1	2	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
57	7343000	11440	4	1	2	yes	no	yes	no	no	1
58	7245000	9000	4	2	4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	1
59	7210000	7680	4	2	4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	1
60	7210000	6000	3	2	4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	1
61	7140000	6000	3	2	2	yes	yes	no	no	no	1
62	7070000	8880	2	1	1	yes	no	no	no	yes	1

63	7070000	6240	4	2	2	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
64	7035000	6360	4	2	3	yes	no	no	no	yes	2
65	7000000	11175	3	1	1	yes	no	yes	no	yes	1
66	6930000	8880	3	2	2	yes	no	yes	no	yes	1
67	6930000	13200	2	1	1	yes	no	yes	yes	no	1
68	6895000	7700	3	2	1	yes	no	no	no	no	2
69	6860000	6000	3	1	1	yes	no	no	no	yes	1
70	6790000	12090	4	2	2	yes	no	no	no	no	2
71	6790000	4000	3	2	2	yes	no	yes	no	yes	0
72	6755000	6000	4	2	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	0
73	6720000	5020	3	1	4	yes	no	no	no	yes	0
74	6685000	6600	2	2	4	yes	no	yes	no	no	0
75	6650000	4040	3	1	2	yes	no	yes	yes	no	1
76	6650000	4260	4	2	2	yes	no	no	yes	no	0

prefarea furnishingstatus

1	yes	furnished
2	no	furnished
3	yes	semi-furnished
4	yes	furnished
5	no	furnished
6	yes	semi-furnished
7	yes	semi-furnished
8	no	unfurnished
9	yes	furnished
10	yes	unfurnished
11	yes	furnished
12	no	semi-furnished
13	yes	semi-furnished
14	no	furnished
15	yes	semi-furnished
16	no	semi-furnished
17	yes	unfurnished
18	no	furnished
19	no	furnished
20	yes	semi-furnished
21	no	semi-furnished
22	no	unfurnished
23	no	furnished
24	no	furnished
25	no	furnished
26	yes	furnished
27	yes	semi-furnished
28	no	semi-furnished
29	no	unfurnished

30	yes	semi-furnished
31	no	unfurnished
32	no	semi-furnished
33	yes	furnished
34	no	unfurnished
35	no	furnished
36	no	furnished
37	yes	furnished
38	no	furnished
39	no	unfurnished
40	no	semi-furnished
41	yes	furnished
42	yes	furnished
43	no	unfurnished
44	no	semi-furnished
45	no	furnished
46	no	semi-furnished
47	no	furnished
48	yes	furnished
49	no	unfurnished
50	yes	semi-furnished
51	yes	unfurnished
52	no	unfurnished
53	no	furnished
54	no	semi-furnished
55	no	semi-furnished
56	no	unfurnished
57	yes	semi-furnished
58	yes	furnished
59	no	semi-furnished
60	no	furnished
61	no	semi-furnished
62	no	semi-furnished
63	no	furnished
64	yes	furnished
65	yes	furnished
66	no	furnished
67	no	furnished
68	no	unfurnished
69	no	furnished
70	yes	furnished
71	yes	semi-furnished
72	no	unfurnished
73	yes	unfurnished

```

74  yes    furnished
75  no     furnished
76  no     semi-furnished
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 469 rows ]
> dev.off()      #clear plot window
null device
      1
> par(mfrow=c(2,1)) #subplots/partions of 2 rows, 1 col
> #Univariate Analysis
> hist(housing_df$area, col = "orange")
> boxplot(housing_df$area, col = "light blue")
> dev.off()
null device
      1
> boxplot(housing_df$area, horizontal = T, col = "light blue")
> dev.off()
null device
      1
> summary(mtcars)
      mpg      cyl      disp      hp      drat      wt      qsec
Min. :10.40 Min. :4.000 Min. :71.1 Min. :52.0 Min. :2.760 Min. :1.513 Min. :14.50
1st Qu.:15.43 1st Qu.:4.000 1st Qu.:120.8 1st Qu.: 96.5 1st Qu.:3.080 1st Qu.:2.581 1st Qu.:16.89
Median :19.20 Median :6.000 Median :196.3 Median :123.0 Median :3.695 Median :3.325
Median :17.71
Mean :20.09 Mean :6.188 Mean :230.7 Mean :146.7 Mean :3.597 Mean :3.217 Mean
:17.85
3rd Qu.:22.80 3rd Qu.:8.000 3rd Qu.:326.0 3rd Qu.:180.0 3rd Qu.:3.920 3rd Qu.:3.610 3rd
Qu.:18.90
Max. :33.90 Max. :8.000 Max. :472.0 Max. :335.0 Max. :4.930 Max. :5.424 Max. :22.90
      vs      am      gear      carb
Min. :0.0000 Min. :0.0000 Min. :3.000 Min. :1.000
1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.:3.000 1st Qu.:2.000
Median :0.0000 Median :0.0000 Median :4.000 Median :2.000
Mean :0.4375 Mean :0.4062 Mean :3.688 Mean :2.812
3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:4.000 3rd Qu.:4.000
Max. :1.0000 Max. :1.0000 Max. :5.000 Max. :8.000
> #Bivariate Analysis
> table(mtcars$vs, mtcars$gear) #Frequency table/Cross table

      3 4 5
0 12 2 4
1 3 10 1
> #row index - vs, col index - gear
> df_numeric_vars <- Filter(is.numeric, housing_df) #Filter(condition, df)

```

```

> names(df_numeric_vars)
[1] "price" "area" "bedrooms" "bathrooms" "stories" "parking"
> df_categorical_vars <- Filter(is.factor, housing_df)
> names(df_categorical_vars)
character(0)
> rownames(mtcars)
[1] "Mazda RX4" "Mazda RX4 Wag" "Datsun 710" "Hornet 4 Drive"
[5] "Hornet Sportabout" "Valiant" "Duster 360" "Merc 240D"
[9] "Merc 230" "Merc 280" "Merc 280C" "Merc 450SE"
[13] "Merc 450SL" "Merc 450SLC" "Cadillac Fleetwood" "Lincoln Continental"
[17] "Chrysler Imperial" "Fiat 128" "Honda Civic" "Toyota Corolla"
[21] "Toyota Corona" "Dodge Challenger" "AMC Javelin" "Camaro Z28"
[25] "Pontiac Firebird" "Fiat X1-9" "Porsche 914-2" "Lotus Europa"
[29] "Ford Pantera L" "Ferrari Dino" "Maserati Bora" "Volvo 142E"
> #?data/fn/keyword - get help documentation internally
> #??data/fn/keyword - get help documentation online
> ?mtcars
> ?iris
> counts <- table(mtcars$vs, mtcars$gear)
> #Side by Side barplot
> barplot(counts, main="Car Distribution by Gears and VS", xlab="Number of Gears", ylab="Frequency",
col=c("darkblue", "red"), legend=rownames(counts), beside=TRUE)
> dev.off()
null device
1
> #Stacked barplot
> barplot(counts, main="Car Distribution by Gears and VS", xlab="Number of Gears", ylab="Frequency",
col=c("darkblue", "red"), legend=rownames(counts), names.arg=c("3", "4", "5"))
> #names.arg - label appear at the bottom of each bar
> nas <- sapply(housing_df, function(X) sum(is.na(x))) #Missing value checking
> nas
      price      area bedrooms bathrooms stories  mainroad
      0         0         0         0         0         0
  guestroom  basement hotwaterheating airconditioning parking  prefarea
      0         0         0         0         0         0
furnishingstatus
      0
> missing_percent <- (nas * 100) / (nrow(housing_df))
> missing_percent
      price      area bedrooms bathrooms stories  mainroad
      0         0         0         0         0         0
  guestroom  basement hotwaterheating airconditioning parking  prefarea
      0         0         0         0         0         0
furnishingstatus

```

```

0
> colnames(mtcars)
[1] "mpg" "cyl" "disp" "hp" "drat" "wt" "qsec" "vs" "am" "gear" "carb"
> names(mtcars)
[1] "mpg" "cyl" "disp" "hp" "drat" "wt" "qsec" "vs" "am" "gear" "carb"
> dev.off()
null device
1
> library(dplyr)
> library(ggplot2)
> data.frame(missing_percent, variable=colnames(housing_df))%>% #redirection operator/pipe
operator for chaining commands with dependency, passing output of one to another
+ ggplot(aes(variable, missing_percent)) +
+ geom_bar(stat="identity") + #height of bars to represent values in the data
+ labs(x="Features", y="Percent of Missing values") +
+ theme(axis.text.x=element_text(angle=90, hjust=1))
> #aes(reorder(variable col, - or + the variable to be sorted)) sorts output in asc or desc order
> paste("Hello", "Everybody") #Concat elements seperated by spaces
[1] "Hello Everybody"
> paste("A", "1", sep="") #Concat elements with no spaces
[1] "A1"
> x <- c(32, 12, 30, 45)
> labels <- c("Mumbai", "Chennai", "Pune", "Banglore")
> pct <- round(x / sum(x) * 100)
> lbls <- paste(labels, pct)
> lbls <- paste(lbls, "%", sep="")
> pct
[1] 27 10 25 38
> lbls
[1] "Mumbai 27%" "Chennai 10%" "Pune 25%" "Banglore 38%"
> pie(x, labels=lbls, col=rainbow(length(lbls)), main="City Pie Chart") #rainbow(length) will generate 4
hexdecimal values
> legend("topright", c("Mumbai", "Chennai", "Pune", "Banglore"), cex=0.5, fill=rainbow(length(x)))
#cex=Controls zoom of the font
> legend("topright", c("Mumbai", "Chennai", "Pune", "Banglore"), cex=1, fill=rainbow(length(x)))
> #install.packages("Quandl")
> library("Quandl")

```

Day 4 – R Programming

```

> dev.off()
null device
1
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming")
> library("plyr")

```

```

> library("ggplot2")
> df_AP <- read.csv("ADANIPORTS.csv")
> edit(df_AP)

```

	Date	Symbol	Series	Prev.Close	Open	High	Low	Last	Close	VWAP	Volume	Turnover
1	2007-11-27	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	440.00	770.00	1050.00	770.00	959.00	962.90	984.72	27294366	2687719053785000
2	2007-11-28	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	962.90	984.00	990.00	874.00	885.00	893.90	941.38	4581338	431276530165000
3	2007-11-29	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	893.90	909.00	914.75	841.00	887.00	884.20	888.09	5124121	455065846265000
4	2007-11-30	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	884.20	890.00	958.00	890.00	929.00	921.55	929.17	4609762	428325662830000
5	2007-12-03	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	921.55	939.75	995.00	922.00	980.00	969.30	965.65	2977470	287519974300000
6	2007-12-04	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	969.30	985.00	1056.00	976.00	1049.00	1041.45	1015.39		4849250 492386736075000
7	2007-12-05	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1041.45	1061.00	1099.50	1050.00	1084.00	1082.45	1082.79		2848209 308400973015000
8	2007-12-06	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1082.45	1089.00	1109.70	1051.00	1090.10	1081.30	1087.03		1749516 190177114020000
9	2007-12-07	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1081.30	1100.00	1134.00	1078.00	1100.00	1102.40	1106.57		2247904 248746530710000
10	2007-12-10	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1102.40	1110.00	1110.00	1061.10	1073.55	1075.40	1080.38		1012350 109372679360000
11	2007-12-11	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1075.40	1081.00	1089.00	1041.00	1046.00	1047.65	1067.80		810464 86541556460000
12	2007-12-12	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1047.65	1032.00	1065.00	1016.00	1036.90	1036.80	1043.92		744799 77751369165000
13	2007-12-13	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1036.80	1040.00	1150.00	1030.25	1131.15	1129.95	1109.09		3067687 340233907520000
14	2007-12-14	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1129.95	1139.90	1140.00	1101.10	1107.00	1110.50	1119.55		1070737 119874627765000
15	2007-12-17	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1110.50	1140.00	1168.00	1021.50	1052.00	1044.25	1102.42		1404955 154884767715000
16	2007-12-18	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1044.25	1045.00	1109.90	1031.55	1085.00	1074.95	1077.84		1226984 132249513310000
17	2007-12-19	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1074.95	1091.00	1116.00	1046.30	1078.00	1066.90	1082.93		845666 91579757645000
18	2007-12-20	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1066.90	1083.50	1083.50	1051.00	1067.00	1060.20	1065.52		623288 66412706110000
19	2007-12-24	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1060.20	1095.00	1192.00	1085.25	1160.00	1156.80	1160.77		2060892 239221361310000
20	2007-12-26	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1156.80	1175.00	1214.00	1148.00	1212.00	1199.90	1183.30		1467031 173593856540000

21	2007-12-27	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1199.90	1215.00	1240.00	1204.00	1209.00	1211.65	1222.58
977495 119506465945000										
22	2007-12-28	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1211.65	1189.40	1274.00	1175.00	1270.00	1249.10	1221.31
1164138 142177280540000										
23	2007-12-31	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1249.10	1263.35	1295.00	1261.00	1268.00	1268.80	1277.64
737249 94194213815000										
24	2008-01-01	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1268.80	1279.00	1319.00	1263.70	1308.00	1296.85	1285.72
491348 63173462100000										
25	2008-01-02	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1296.85	1310.25	1324.00	1270.00	1300.15	1307.45	1302.15
703815 91647340425000										
26	2008-01-03	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1307.45	1305.00	1314.70	1261.15	1267.15	1275.80	1289.24
505058 65114250075000										
27	2008-01-04	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1275.80	1278.80	1294.80	1233.00	1239.90	1240.35	1256.03
550795 69181674340000										
28	2008-01-07	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1240.35	1240.00	1278.90	1215.00	1233.00	1227.25	1244.76
630963 78539769975000										
29	2008-01-08	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1227.25	1240.00	1255.00	1185.00	1202.00	1204.80	1217.08
530499 64565951270000										
30	2008-01-09	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1204.80	1200.00	1210.00	1151.00	1181.00	1180.25	1176.37
627507 73818313330000										
31	2008-01-10	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1180.25	1185.00	1199.80	1110.00	1118.00	1121.55	1156.44
438806 50745246590000										
32	2008-01-11	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1121.55	1128.00	1130.00	1063.00	1096.00	1085.85	1087.78
616938 67109272025000										
33	2008-01-14	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1085.85	1082.40	1082.40	1031.10	1035.00	1035.15	1042.40
835916 87135710755000										
34	2008-01-15	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1035.15	1045.60	1078.70	1036.05	1057.00	1049.55	1050.69
830493 87259337110000										
35	2008-01-16	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1049.55	1046.00	1064.00	1000.00	1038.30	1030.40	1032.86
816188 84300609685000										
36	2008-01-17	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1030.40	1050.00	1053.50	1011.00	1014.95	1020.90	1033.73
336003 34733490900000										
37	2008-01-18	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	1020.90	1010.00	1072.00	974.90	995.00	994.60	1022.57
676854 69213280915000										
38	2008-01-21	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	994.60	995.00	1005.00	795.70	853.00	825.05	880.77 788623
69459899855000										
39	2008-01-22	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	825.05	700.00	810.00	660.05	739.00	735.55	703.20 546161
38406113705000										
40	2008-01-23	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	735.55	760.00	881.90	760.00	862.20	857.00	818.67 535462
43836526980000										
41	2008-01-24	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	857.00	875.00	935.00	812.00	814.70	814.15	854.83 511017
43683319425000										
42	2008-01-25	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	814.15	820.00	883.00	820.00	866.00	865.70	858.33 404045
34680333860000										

43	2008-01-28	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	865.70	835.00	835.00	783.20	822.00	820.80	804.38	467052
37568552380000											
44	2008-01-29	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	820.80	840.00	860.00	820.05	840.00	840.75	841.27	220070
18513823345000											
45	2008-01-30	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	840.75	849.80	864.00	822.25	834.00	830.45	833.82	286190
23863110660000											
46	2008-01-31	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	830.45	831.00	849.90	812.55	836.60	837.65	833.58	194300
16196555895000											
47	2008-02-01	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	837.65	831.65	852.30	820.00	826.00	825.35	828.09	204391
16925451805000											
48	2008-02-04	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	825.35	847.90	872.40	840.00	859.00	856.10	858.77	280230
24065208695000											
49	2008-02-05	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	856.10	856.00	857.00	830.00	834.65	834.30	842.06	162093
13649192020000											
50	2008-02-06	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	834.30	803.00	824.90	780.00	809.00	807.50	810.50	193260
15663794125000											
51	2008-02-07	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	807.50	825.00	830.00	792.00	795.90	796.25	809.53	212932
17237575975000											
52	2008-02-08	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	796.25	810.00	830.00	765.15	786.00	784.05	781.48	285025
22274252000000											
53	2008-02-11	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	784.05	785.00	785.00	695.00	699.00	711.20	736.23	223955
16488264325000											
54	2008-02-12	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	711.20	725.00	734.95	655.60	689.00	681.30	681.38	303409
20673577510000											
55	2008-02-13	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	681.30	815.90	815.90	664.00	678.00	670.95	681.68	214900
14649214640000											
56	2008-02-14	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	670.95	680.00	714.00	680.00	710.00	709.80	704.71	269032
18959036175000											
57	2008-02-15	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	709.80	700.00	763.70	681.25	729.00	728.75	734.23	353049
25921872820000											
58	2008-02-18	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	728.75	735.00	775.00	735.00	772.00	771.60	762.33	342580
26115882900000											
59	2008-02-19	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	771.60	779.00	786.90	760.20	767.00	763.90	772.24	137412
10611555840000											
60	2008-02-20	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	763.90	750.00	760.00	720.00	740.00	732.10	730.61	197489
14428706935000											
61	2008-02-21	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	732.10	762.00	762.00	730.10	738.90	737.60	741.53	125558
9310465240000											
62	2008-02-22	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	737.60	723.00	737.00	715.00	724.50	724.00	726.52	81070
5889922195000											
63	2008-02-25	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	724.00	725.05	758.90	702.30	707.00	707.65	711.70	152803
10875065635000											
64	2008-02-26	MUNDRAPORT	EQ	707.65	725.00	744.00	713.00	735.00	735.80	733.73	251269
18436350425000											

65 2008-02-27 MUNDRAPORT EQ 735.80 749.70 783.40 741.00 744.00 746.40 762.47 305320
23279802440000

66 2008-02-28 MUNDRAPORT EQ 746.40 740.00 754.90 725.05 740.00 737.75 738.91 112491
8312092510000

Trades Deliverable.Volume X.Deliverble

1	NA	9859619	0.3612
2	NA	1453278	0.3172
3	NA	1069678	0.2088
4	NA	1260913	0.2735
5	NA	816123	0.2741
6	NA	1537667	0.3171
7	NA	904260	0.3175
8	NA	825691	0.4720
9	NA	697763	0.3104
10	NA	417514	0.4124
11	NA	415191	0.5123
12	NA	363848	0.4885
13	NA	1040076	0.3390
14	NA	525239	0.4905
15	NA	670298	0.4771
16	NA	449420	0.3663
17	NA	344171	0.4070
18	NA	276356	0.4434
19	NA	807879	0.3920
20	NA	469389	0.3200
21	NA	355431	0.3636
22	NA	503564	0.4326
23	NA	316377	0.4291
24	NA	172911	0.3519
25	NA	221397	0.3146
26	NA	217437	0.4305
27	NA	230237	0.4180
28	NA	239404	0.3794
29	NA	228866	0.4314
30	NA	259280	0.4132
31	NA	200150	0.4561
32	NA	312121	0.5059
33	NA	570824	0.6829
34	NA	504259	0.6072
35	NA	478517	0.5863
36	NA	145194	0.4321
37	NA	278615	0.4116
38	NA	474223	0.6013
39	NA	376194	0.6888

40	NA	283881	0.5302
41	NA	258346	0.5056
42	NA	178177	0.4410
43	NA	241365	0.5168
44	NA	74141	0.3369
45	NA	165926	0.5798
46	NA	103890	0.5347
47	NA	115715	0.5661
48	NA	128195	0.4575
49	NA	96153	0.5932
50	NA	110565	0.5721
51	NA	106275	0.4991
52	NA	154857	0.5433
53	NA	118002	0.5269
54	NA	187180	0.6169
55	NA	108761	0.5061
56	NA	148611	0.5524
57	NA	110621	0.3133
58	NA	154099	0.4498
59	NA	47543	0.3460
60	NA	89397	0.4527
61	NA	37956	0.3023
62	NA	31808	0.3924
63	NA	71403	0.4673
64	NA	53136	0.2115
65	NA	84490	0.2767
66	NA	36730	0.3265

```

5 2007-12-03 MUNDRAPOET   EQ   921.55 939.75 995.00 922  980 969.30 965.65 2977470
287519974300000   NA
6 2007-12-04 MUNDRAPOET   EQ   969.30 985.00 1056.00 976 1049 1041.45 1015.39 4849250
492386736075000   NA

```

Deliverable.Volume X.Deliverble

```

1      9859619    0.3612
2      1453278    0.3172
3      1069678    0.2088
4      1260913    0.2735
5       816123    0.2741
6      1537667    0.3171

```

```

> v <- c(8, 14, 26, 5, 43)
> plot(v, type="o") #Line plot with points
> plot(v, type="p") #Points plot
> plot(v, type="l") #Line plot without points
> plot(v, type="o", col="red", xlab="Month", ylab="Rainfall", main="Rainfall Chart")
> v <- c(12, 14, 28, 5, 44)
> t <- c(15, 8, 8, 10, 13)
> plot(v, type="o", col="blue", xlab="Month", ylab="Rainfall", main="Rainfall Chart")
> lines(t, type="o", col="red")
> df_aapl <- read.csv("AAPL.csv")
> head(df_aapl)

```

Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume

```

1 2021-02-17 131.25 132.22 129.47 130.84 130.0669 97918500
2 2021-02-18 129.20 130.00 127.41 129.71 128.9436 96856700
3 2021-02-19 130.24 130.71 128.80 129.87 129.1027 87668800
4 2021-02-22 128.01 129.72 125.60 126.00 125.2555 103916400
5 2021-02-23 123.76 126.71 118.39 125.86 125.1164 158273000
6 2021-02-24 124.94 125.56 122.23 125.35 124.6094 111039900

```

```

> df_waltdisney <- read.csv("DIS.csv")
> head(df_waltdisney)

```

Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume

```

1 2021-02-17 185.36 187.63 182.16 186.44 186.44 11391800
2 2021-02-18 184.79 186.40 182.84 183.00 183.00 12380900
3 2021-02-19 184.27 184.78 182.79 183.65 183.65 8834500
4 2021-02-22 181.74 194.02 181.53 191.76 191.76 18799600
5 2021-02-23 193.59 198.94 188.66 197.09 197.09 23191400
6 2021-02-24 197.58 200.60 195.33 197.51 197.51 16205900

```

```

> df_nike <- read.csv("NKE.csv")
> head(df_nike)

```

Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume

```

1 2021-02-17 141.30 144.56 140.21 143.99 142.9153 6437100
2 2021-02-18 142.98 145.39 141.21 145.09 144.0071 4486800
3 2021-02-19 145.43 145.50 141.50 142.02 140.9601 7486000

```

```

4 2021-02-22 141.54 142.46 136.26 136.67 135.6500 8985900
5 2021-02-23 136.03 136.83 131.58 136.13 135.1140 10364100
6 2021-02-24 135.06 135.96 133.95 135.65 134.6376 6360900
> df_aapl <- cbind(df_aapl, Stock="")
> df_waltdisney <- cbind(df_waltdisney, Stock="")
> df_nike <- cbind(df_nike, Stock="")
> head(df_aapl)
  Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 131.25 132.22 129.47 130.84 130.0669 97918500
2 2021-02-18 129.20 130.00 127.41 129.71 128.9436 96856700
3 2021-02-19 130.24 130.71 128.80 129.87 129.1027 87668800
4 2021-02-22 128.01 129.72 125.60 126.00 125.2555 103916400
5 2021-02-23 123.76 126.71 118.39 125.86 125.1164 158273000
6 2021-02-24 124.94 125.56 122.23 125.35 124.6094 111039900
> head(df_waltdisney)
  Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 185.36 187.63 182.16 186.44 186.44 11391800
2 2021-02-18 184.79 186.40 182.84 183.00 183.00 12380900
3 2021-02-19 184.27 184.78 182.79 183.65 183.65 8834500
4 2021-02-22 181.74 194.02 181.53 191.76 191.76 18799600
5 2021-02-23 193.59 198.94 188.66 197.09 197.09 23191400
6 2021-02-24 197.58 200.60 195.33 197.51 197.51 16205900
> head(df_nike)
  Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 141.30 144.56 140.21 143.99 142.9153 6437100
2 2021-02-18 142.98 145.39 141.21 145.09 144.0071 4486800
3 2021-02-19 145.43 145.50 141.50 142.02 140.9601 7486000
4 2021-02-22 141.54 142.46 136.26 136.67 135.6500 8985900
5 2021-02-23 136.03 136.83 131.58 136.13 135.1140 10364100
6 2021-02-24 135.06 135.96 133.95 135.65 134.6376 6360900
> df_aapl$Stock <- paste(df_aapl$Stock, "Bertrandt", sep="")
> df_waltdisney$Stock <- paste(df_waltdisney$Stock, "Deutsche Bank", sep="")
> df_nike$Stock <- paste(df_nike$Stock, "Siemens", sep="")
> head(df_aapl)
  Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 131.25 132.22 129.47 130.84 130.0669 97918500 Bertrandt
2 2021-02-18 129.20 130.00 127.41 129.71 128.9436 96856700 Bertrandt
3 2021-02-19 130.24 130.71 128.80 129.87 129.1027 87668800 Bertrandt
4 2021-02-22 128.01 129.72 125.60 126.00 125.2555 103916400 Bertrandt
5 2021-02-23 123.76 126.71 118.39 125.86 125.1164 158273000 Bertrandt
6 2021-02-24 124.94 125.56 122.23 125.35 124.6094 111039900 Bertrandt
> head(df_waltdisney)
  Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 185.36 187.63 182.16 186.44 186.44 11391800 Deutsche Bank

```

```

2 2021-02-18 184.79 186.40 182.84 183.00 183.00 12380900 Deutsche Bank
3 2021-02-19 184.27 184.78 182.79 183.65 183.65 8834500 Deutsche Bank
4 2021-02-22 181.74 194.02 181.53 191.76 191.76 18799600 Deutsche Bank
5 2021-02-23 193.59 198.94 188.66 197.09 197.09 23191400 Deutsche Bank
6 2021-02-24 197.58 200.60 195.33 197.51 197.51 16205900 Deutsche Bank

```

```
> head(df_nike)
```

```

      Date Open  High  Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 141.30 144.56 140.21 143.99 142.9153 6437100 Siemens
2 2021-02-18 142.98 145.39 141.21 145.09 144.0071 4486800 Siemens
3 2021-02-19 145.43 145.50 141.50 142.02 140.9601 7486000 Siemens
4 2021-02-22 141.54 142.46 136.26 136.67 135.6500 8985900 Siemens
5 2021-02-23 136.03 136.83 131.58 136.13 135.1140 10364100 Siemens
6 2021-02-24 135.06 135.96 133.95 135.65 134.6376 6360900 Siemens

```

```
> df_allStocks <- rbind(df_aapl, df_waltdisney, df_nike)
```

```
> df_allStocks
```

```

      Date Open  High  Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock
1 2021-02-17 131.25 132.22 129.47 130.84 130.0669 97918500 Bertrandt
2 2021-02-18 129.20 130.00 127.41 129.71 128.9436 96856700 Bertrandt
3 2021-02-19 130.24 130.71 128.80 129.87 129.1027 87668800 Bertrandt
4 2021-02-22 128.01 129.72 125.60 126.00 125.2555 103916400 Bertrandt
5 2021-02-23 123.76 126.71 118.39 125.86 125.1164 158273000 Bertrandt
6 2021-02-24 124.94 125.56 122.23 125.35 124.6094 111039900 Bertrandt
7 2021-02-25 124.68 126.46 120.54 120.99 120.2751 148199500 Bertrandt
8 2021-02-26 122.59 124.85 121.20 121.26 120.5436 164560400 Bertrandt
9 2021-03-01 123.75 127.93 122.79 127.79 127.0350 116307900 Bertrandt
10 2021-03-02 128.41 128.72 125.01 125.12 124.3807 102260900 Bertrandt
11 2021-03-03 124.81 125.71 121.84 122.06 121.3388 112966300 Bertrandt
12 2021-03-04 121.75 123.60 118.62 120.13 119.4202 178155000 Bertrandt
13 2021-03-05 120.98 121.94 117.57 121.42 120.7026 153766600 Bertrandt
14 2021-03-08 120.93 121.00 116.21 116.36 115.6725 154376600 Bertrandt
15 2021-03-09 119.03 122.06 118.79 121.09 120.3745 129525800 Bertrandt
16 2021-03-10 121.69 122.17 119.45 119.98 119.2711 111943300 Bertrandt
17 2021-03-11 122.54 123.21 121.26 121.96 121.2394 103026500 Bertrandt
18 2021-03-12 120.40 121.17 119.16 121.03 120.3149 88105100 Bertrandt
19 2021-03-15 121.41 124.00 120.42 123.99 123.2574 92403800 Bertrandt
20 2021-03-16 125.70 127.22 124.72 125.57 124.8281 115227900 Bertrandt
21 2021-03-17 124.05 125.86 122.34 124.76 124.0229 111932600 Bertrandt
22 2021-03-18 122.88 123.18 120.32 120.53 119.8179 121229700 Bertrandt
23 2021-03-19 119.90 121.43 119.68 119.99 119.2811 185549500 Bertrandt
24 2021-03-22 120.33 123.87 120.26 123.39 122.6610 111912300 Bertrandt
25 2021-03-23 123.33 124.24 122.14 122.54 121.8160 95467100 Bertrandt
26 2021-03-24 122.82 122.90 120.07 120.09 119.3805 88530500 Bertrandt
27 2021-03-25 119.54 121.66 119.00 120.59 119.8775 98844700 Bertrandt
28 2021-03-26 120.35 121.48 118.92 121.21 120.4938 94071200 Bertrandt

```

29 2021-03-29 121.65 122.58 120.73 121.39 120.6728 80819200 Bertrandt
30 2021-03-30 120.11 120.40 118.86 119.90 119.1916 85671900 Bertrandt
31 2021-03-31 121.65 123.52 121.15 122.15 121.4283 118323800 Bertrandt
32 2021-04-01 123.66 124.18 122.49 123.00 122.2733 75089100 Bertrandt
33 2021-04-05 123.87 126.16 123.07 125.90 125.1561 88651200 Bertrandt
34 2021-04-06 126.50 127.13 125.65 126.21 125.4643 80171300 Bertrandt
35 2021-04-07 125.83 127.92 125.14 127.90 127.1443 83466700 Bertrandt
36 2021-04-08 128.95 130.39 128.52 130.36 129.5898 88844600 Bertrandt
37 2021-04-09 129.80 133.04 129.47 133.00 132.2142 106686700 Bertrandt
38 2021-04-12 132.52 132.85 130.63 131.24 130.4646 91420000 Bertrandt
39 2021-04-13 132.44 134.66 131.93 134.43 133.6357 91266500 Bertrandt
40 2021-04-14 134.94 135.00 131.66 132.03 131.2499 87222800 Bertrandt
41 2021-04-15 133.82 135.00 133.64 134.50 133.7053 89347100 Bertrandt
42 2021-04-16 134.30 134.67 133.28 134.16 133.3673 84922400 Bertrandt
43 2021-04-19 133.51 135.47 133.34 134.84 134.0433 94264200 Bertrandt
44 2021-04-20 135.02 135.53 131.81 133.11 132.3235 94812300 Bertrandt
45 2021-04-21 132.36 133.75 131.30 133.50 132.7112 68847100 Bertrandt
46 2021-04-22 133.04 134.15 131.41 131.94 131.1605 84566500 Bertrandt
47 2021-04-23 132.16 135.12 132.16 134.32 133.5264 78657500 Bertrandt
48 2021-04-26 134.83 135.06 133.56 134.72 133.9240 66905100 Bertrandt
49 2021-04-27 135.01 135.41 134.11 134.39 133.5960 66015800 Bertrandt
50 2021-04-28 134.31 135.02 133.08 133.58 132.7907 107760100 Bertrandt
51 2021-04-29 136.47 137.07 132.45 133.48 132.6913 151101000 Bertrandt
52 2021-04-30 131.78 133.56 131.07 131.46 130.6833 109839500 Bertrandt
53 2021-05-03 132.04 134.07 131.83 132.54 131.7569 75135100 Bertrandt
54 2021-05-04 131.19 131.49 126.70 127.85 127.0946 137564700 Bertrandt
55 2021-05-05 129.20 130.45 127.97 128.10 127.3431 84000900 Bertrandt
56 2021-05-06 127.89 129.75 127.13 129.74 128.9735 78128300 Bertrandt
57 2021-05-07 130.85 131.26 129.48 130.21 129.6606 78973300 Bertrandt
58 2021-05-10 129.41 129.54 126.81 126.85 126.3147 88071200 Bertrandt
59 2021-05-11 123.50 126.27 122.77 125.91 125.3787 126142800 Bertrandt
60 2021-05-12 123.40 124.64 122.25 122.77 122.2519 112172300 Bertrandt
61 2021-05-13 124.58 126.15 124.26 124.97 124.4426 105861300 Bertrandt
62 2021-05-14 126.25 127.89 125.85 127.45 126.9122 81918000 Bertrandt
63 2021-05-17 126.82 126.93 125.17 126.27 125.7372 74244600 Bertrandt
64 2021-05-18 126.56 126.99 124.78 124.85 124.3232 63342900 Bertrandt
65 2021-05-19 123.16 124.92 122.86 124.69 124.1638 92612000 Bertrandt
66 2021-05-20 125.23 127.72 125.10 127.31 126.7728 76857100 Bertrandt
67 2021-05-21 127.82 128.00 125.21 125.43 124.9007 79295400 Bertrandt
68 2021-05-24 126.01 127.94 125.94 127.10 126.5637 63092900 Bertrandt
69 2021-05-25 127.82 128.32 126.32 126.90 126.3645 72009500 Bertrandt
70 2021-05-26 126.96 127.39 126.42 126.85 126.3147 56575900 Bertrandt
71 2021-05-27 126.44 127.64 125.08 125.28 124.7513 94625600 Bertrandt
72 2021-05-28 125.57 125.80 124.55 124.61 124.0842 71311100 Bertrandt

73 2021-06-01 125.08 125.35 123.94 124.28 123.7556 67637100 Bertrandt
74 2021-06-02 124.28 125.24 124.05 125.06 124.5323 59278900 Bertrandt
75 2021-06-03 124.68 124.85 123.13 123.54 123.0187 76229200 Bertrandt
76 2021-06-04 124.07 126.16 123.85 125.89 125.3588 75169300 Bertrandt
77 2021-06-07 126.17 126.32 124.83 125.90 125.3687 71057600 Bertrandt
78 2021-06-08 126.60 128.46 126.21 126.74 126.2052 74403800 Bertrandt
79 2021-06-09 127.21 127.75 126.52 127.13 126.5935 56877900 Bertrandt
80 2021-06-10 127.02 128.19 125.94 126.11 125.5778 71186400 Bertrandt
81 2021-06-11 126.53 127.44 126.10 127.35 126.8126 53522400 Bertrandt
82 2021-06-14 127.82 130.54 127.07 130.48 129.9294 96906500 Bertrandt
83 2021-06-15 129.94 130.60 129.39 129.64 129.0929 62746300 Bertrandt
84 2021-06-16 130.37 130.89 128.46 130.15 129.6008 91815000 Bertrandt
85 2021-06-17 129.80 132.55 129.65 131.79 131.2339 96721700 Bertrandt
86 2021-06-18 130.71 131.51 130.24 130.46 129.9095 108953300 Bertrandt
87 2021-06-21 130.30 132.41 129.21 132.30 131.7417 79663300 Bertrandt
88 2021-06-22 132.13 134.08 131.62 133.98 133.4146 74783600 Bertrandt
89 2021-06-23 133.77 134.32 133.23 133.70 133.1358 60214200 Bertrandt
90 2021-06-24 134.45 134.64 132.93 133.41 132.8470 68711000 Bertrandt
91 2021-06-25 133.46 133.89 132.81 133.11 132.5483 70783700 Bertrandt
92 2021-06-28 133.41 135.25 133.35 134.78 134.2113 62111300 Bertrandt
93 2021-06-29 134.80 136.49 134.35 136.33 135.7547 64556100 Bertrandt
94 2021-06-30 136.17 137.41 135.87 136.96 136.3821 63261400 Bertrandt
95 2021-07-01 136.60 137.33 135.76 137.27 136.6908 52485800 Bertrandt
96 2021-07-02 137.90 140.00 137.75 139.96 139.3694 78852600 Bertrandt
97 2021-07-06 140.07 143.15 140.07 142.02 141.4207 108181800 Bertrandt
98 2021-07-07 143.54 144.89 142.66 144.57 143.9599 104911600 Bertrandt
99 2021-07-08 141.58 144.06 140.67 143.24 142.6355 105575500 Bertrandt
100 2021-07-09 142.75 145.65 142.65 145.11 144.4977 99890800 Bertrandt
101 2021-07-12 146.21 146.32 144.00 144.50 143.8902 76299700 Bertrandt
102 2021-07-13 144.03 147.46 143.63 145.64 145.0254 100827100 Bertrandt
103 2021-07-14 148.10 149.57 147.68 149.15 148.5206 127050800 Bertrandt
104 2021-07-15 149.24 150.00 147.09 148.48 147.8534 106820300 Bertrandt
105 2021-07-16 148.46 149.76 145.88 146.39 145.7722 93251400 Bertrandt
106 2021-07-19 143.75 144.07 141.67 142.45 141.8489 121434600 Bertrandt
107 2021-07-20 143.46 147.10 142.96 146.15 145.5332 96350000 Bertrandt
108 2021-07-21 145.53 146.13 144.63 145.40 144.7864 74993500 Bertrandt
109 2021-07-22 145.94 148.20 145.81 146.80 146.1805 77338200 Bertrandt
110 2021-07-23 147.55 148.72 146.92 148.56 147.9331 71447400 Bertrandt
111 2021-07-26 148.27 149.83 147.70 148.99 148.3613 72434100 Bertrandt
112 2021-07-27 149.12 149.21 145.55 146.77 146.1507 104818600 Bertrandt
113 2021-07-28 144.81 146.97 142.54 144.98 144.3682 118931200 Bertrandt
114 2021-07-29 144.69 146.55 144.58 145.64 145.0254 56699500 Bertrandt
115 2021-07-30 144.38 146.33 144.11 145.86 145.2445 70382000 Bertrandt
116 2021-08-02 146.36 146.95 145.25 145.52 144.9059 62880000 Bertrandt

```

117 2021-08-03 145.81 148.04 145.18 147.36 146.7382 64786600 Bertrandt
118 2021-08-04 147.27 147.79 146.28 146.95 146.3299 56368300 Bertrandt
119 2021-08-05 146.98 147.84 146.17 147.06 146.4394 46397700 Bertrandt
120 2021-08-06 146.35 147.11 145.63 146.14 145.7413 54067400 Bertrandt
121 2021-08-09 146.20 146.70 145.52 146.09 145.6915 48908700 Bertrandt
122 2021-08-10 146.44 147.71 145.30 145.60 145.2028 69023100 Bertrandt
123 2021-08-11 146.05 146.72 145.53 145.86 145.4621 48493500 Bertrandt
124 2021-08-12 146.19 149.05 145.84 148.89 148.4838 72282600 Bertrandt
125 2021-08-13 148.97 149.44 148.27 149.10 148.6933 59318800 Bertrandt
[ reached 'max' / getMaxOption("max.print") -- omitted 637 rows ]
> df_allStocks$Date <- as.character(df_allStocks$Date)
> datesplit_list <- strsplit(df_allStocks$Date, "-")
> df_dates <- lapply(datesplit_list)
> colnames(df_dates) <- c("Year", "Month", "Day")
> df_allStocks <- cbind(df_allStocks, df_dates)
> names(df_allStocks)
[1] "Date" "Open" "High" "Low" "Close" "Adj.Close" "Volume" "Stock" "Year"
[10] "Month" "Day"
> head(df_allStocks)
      Date Open High Low Close Adj.Close Volume Stock Year Month Day
1 2021-02-17 131.25 132.22 129.47 130.84 130.0669 97918500 Bertrandt 2021 02 17
2 2021-02-18 129.20 130.00 127.41 129.71 128.9436 96856700 Bertrandt 2021 02 18
3 2021-02-19 130.24 130.71 128.80 129.87 129.1027 87668800 Bertrandt 2021 02 19
4 2021-02-22 128.01 129.72 125.60 126.00 125.2555 103916400 Bertrandt 2021 02 22
5 2021-02-23 123.76 126.71 118.39 125.86 125.1164 158273000 Bertrandt 2021 02 23
6 2021-02-24 124.94 125.56 122.23 125.35 124.6094 111039900 Bertrandt 2021 02 24
> g <- ggplot(data=df_aapl, aes(x=Date, y=Open, group=1)) # group 1st param
> g <- g + geom_line(linetype="dashed")
> g
> g <- ggplot(data=df_aapl, aes(x=Date, y=Open, group=1)) # group 1st param
> g <- g + geom_line(linetype="dashed", col="red")
> g
> g <- ggplot(data=df_aapl, aes(x=Date, y=Open, group=1)) # group 1st param
> g <- g + geom_line(linetype="solid", col="red", size=1.5)
> g <- g + labs(title="Apple Inc", subtitle="Open Prices", y="Open", x="Year", caption="Yearwise Apple Stock")
> g
> options(scipen = 999)
> ggplot(data=df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume)) +
+ geom_bar(stat="identity") #if we want heights of the bars to represent values in the data, map a
value to y aes
> #scipen - avoid scientific notations by giving largest limit eg. 999
> ggplot(data=df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume)) +
+ geom_bar(stat="identity") + coord_flip() #coord_flip to create horizontal plot

```



```

> ggplot(data=df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume)) +
+   geom_bar(stat="identity", width=0.5) #change width of bars
> ggplot(data=df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume)) +
+   geom_bar(stat="identity", width=0.5, col="blue")
> ggplot(data=df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume, fill=Stock)) +
+   geom_bar(stat="identity", width=0.5)
> #fill=Stock - fill colors automatically as per the levels of the bar
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Open)) + geom_histogram()
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_waltdisney, aes(x=Open)) + geom_histogram()
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Volume)) + geom_histogram(fill="lightblue", color="darkblue")
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Close)) + geom_histogram(fill="lightblue", color="darkblue")
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Close)) + geom_histogram(fill="lightblue", color="darkblue", binwidth=3)
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Open)) +
+   geom_histogram(aes(y=..density..), fill="white", colour="black") +
+   geom_density(alpha=.2, fill="Turquoise") #alpha controls the transparency
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Open, col=Stock)) + geom_histogram(fill="light blue", binwidth=3)
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Open, col=Stock)) + geom_histogram(fill="light blue", binwidth=3)
#Different outline color for different stock category
> ggplot(df_waltdisney, aes(x=Open, y=Close)) + geom_point()
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Open, y=Close)) + geom_point(size=2, shape=23) + geom_smooth(method="lm")
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> #size - size of point, shape - shape of point (0-25), method="lm" - draw linear model (linear regression)
line
> ggplot(df_nike, aes(x=Open, y=Close)) +
+   geom_point(shape=18, color="dark grey") +
+   geom_smooth(method="lm", linetype="dashed", color="red")
> df_midwest = read.csv("http://goo.gl/G1K41K")
> dim(df_midwest)
[1] 437 28
> summary(df_midwest)
  PID      county      state      area      poptotal      popdensity
Min. : 561 Length:437      Length:437      Min. :0.00500 Min. : 1701 Min. : 85.05
1st Qu.: 670 Class:character Class:character 1st Qu.:0.02400 1st Qu.: 18840 1st Qu.: 622.41
Median :1221 Mode :character Mode :character Median :0.03000 Median : 35324 Median :
1156.21
Mean :1437                      Mean :0.03317 Mean : 96130 Mean : 3097.74
3rd Qu.:2059                      3rd Qu.:0.03800 3rd Qu.: 75651 3rd Qu.: 2330.00
Max. :3052                      Max. :0.11000 Max. :5105067 Max. :88018.40
  popwhite  popblack  popamerindian  popasian  popother  percwhite

```

```

Min. : 416 Min. : 0 Min. : 4.0 Min. : 0 Min. : 0 Min. :10.69
1st Qu.: 18630 1st Qu.: 29 1st Qu.: 44.0 1st Qu.: 35 1st Qu.: 20 1st Qu.:94.89
Median : 34471 Median : 201 Median : 94.0 Median : 102 Median : 66 Median :98.03
Mean : 81840 Mean : 11024 Mean : 343.1 Mean : 1310 Mean : 1613 Mean :95.56
3rd Qu.: 72968 3rd Qu.: 1291 3rd Qu.: 288.0 3rd Qu.: 401 3rd Qu.: 345 3rd Qu.:99.07
Max. :3204947 Max. :1317147 Max. :10289.0 Max. :188565 Max. :384119 Max. :99.82
percblack percamerindan percasian percother popadults perchsd
Min. : 0.0000 Min. : 0.05623 Min. :0.0000 Min. :0.00000 Min. : 1287 Min. :46.91
1st Qu.: 0.1157 1st Qu.: 0.15793 1st Qu.:0.1737 1st Qu.:0.09102 1st Qu.: 12271 1st Qu.:71.33
Median : 0.5390 Median : 0.21502 Median :0.2972 Median :0.17844 Median : 22188 Median
:74.25
Mean : 2.6763 Mean : 0.79894 Mean :0.4872 Mean :0.47906 Mean : 60973 Mean :73.97
3rd Qu.: 2.6014 3rd Qu.: 0.38362 3rd Qu.:0.5212 3rd Qu.:0.48050 3rd Qu.: 47541 3rd Qu.:77.20
Max. :40.2100 Max. :89.17738 Max. :5.0705 Max. :7.52427 Max. :3291995 Max. :88.90
percollege percprof poppovertyknown percpovertyknown percbelowpoverty
perchilbelowpovert
Min. : 7.336 Min. : 0.5203 Min. : 1696 Min. :80.90 Min. : 2.180 Min. : 1.919
1st Qu.:14.114 1st Qu.: 2.9980 1st Qu.: 18364 1st Qu.:96.89 1st Qu.: 9.199 1st Qu.:11.624
Median :16.798 Median : 3.8142 Median : 33788 Median :98.17 Median :11.822 Median :15.270
Mean :18.273 Mean : 4.4473 Mean : 93642 Mean :97.11 Mean :12.511 Mean :16.447
3rd Qu.:20.550 3rd Qu.: 4.9493 3rd Qu.: 72840 3rd Qu.:98.60 3rd Qu.:15.133 3rd Qu.:20.352
Max. :48.079 Max. :20.7913 Max. :5023523 Max. :99.86 Max. :48.691 Max. :64.308
percadultpoverty percelderlypoverty inmetro category
Min. : 1.938 Min. : 3.547 Min. :0.0000 Length:437
1st Qu.: 7.668 1st Qu.: 8.912 1st Qu.:0.0000 Class :character
Median :10.008 Median :10.869 Median :0.0000 Mode :character
Mean :10.919 Mean :11.389 Mean :0.3432
3rd Qu.:13.182 3rd Qu.:13.412 3rd Qu.:1.0000
Max. :43.312 Max. :31.162 Max. :1.0000
> ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(shape=18, color="dark grey") +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", linetype="dashed", color="red")
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) + geom_point(shape=18, color="dark
grey")+geom_smooth(method="lm", linetype="dashed", color="red") + coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0,0.1),
ylim=c(0,600000))
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> seq(1, 20, 3)
[1] 1 4 7 10 13 16 19
> g <- ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(size=2) +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", col="black") +
+ coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0,0.1), ylim=c(0,1000000)) +

```

```

+ labs(title="Area Vs Population", subtitle = "Using midwest dataset", y="Population", x="area", caption
= "Midwest Demographics")
> g + scale_x_continuous(breaks=seq(0, 0.10, 0.01))
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> g + scale_y_continuous(breaks=seq(0, 1000000, 50000))
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> g <- ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(aes(color=state), size=2) +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", col="black") +
+ coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0,0.1), ylim=c(0,1000000)) +
+ labs(title="Area Vs Population", subtitle = "Using midwest dataset", y="Population", x="area", caption
= "Midwest Demographics")
> g + scale_x_continuous(breaks=seq(0, 0.10, 0.01))
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> g + scale_y_continuous(breaks=seq(0, 1000000, 50000))
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Month, y=Close)) + geom_boxplot()
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Month, y=Close)) + geom_boxplot() + coord_flip()
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Month, y=Close, color=Month)) + geom_boxplot() + coord_flip()
> ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=state, y=poptotal)) + geom_boxplot(outlier.color = "red", outlier.shape = 1,
outlier.size = 2)
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Year, y=Close)) + geom_boxplot() + facet_grid(~ Stock)
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Month, y=Close)) + geom_boxplot() + facet_grid(Stock ~ Year)
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Open)) +
+ geom_histogram(color="black", fill="white") +
+ facet_grid(Stock ~ .)
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Open, color=Stock)) +
+ geom_histogram(fill="white") +
+ facet_grid(Stock ~ .)
`stat_bin()` using `bins = 30`. Pick better value with `binwidth`.
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Close, color=Stock)) +
+ geom_histogram(fill="white") +
+ facet_grid(Stock ~ ., scales="free_y")

```

Day 5 – R Programming

```

> dev.off()
null device
1
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming")
> library("plyr")
> library("ggplot2")
> g <- ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(shape=18, color="dark grey") +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", linetype="dashed", col="red") +

```

```

+ coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0, 0.1), ylim=c(0, 600000))
> g <- g + theme_light()
> g
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> ggplot(df_waltdisney, aes(x=Open, y=Close)) +
+ geom_point() + theme(panel.grid.major = element_line(size=0.5, linetype="dashed", colour="red"),
panel.background=element_rect(fill="lightblue"))
> ggplot(df_allStocks, aes(x=Stock, y=Volume)) +
+ geom_bar(stat="identity") + theme(panel.grid.major = element_line(size=0.5, linetype="solid",
colour="blue"), panel.background=element_rect(fill="lightblue"))
> library(RColorBrewer)
> head(brewer.pal.info, 12)
      maxcolors category
BrBG         11   div
PiYG         11   div
PRGn         11   div
PuOr         11   div
RdBu         11   div
RdGy         11   div
RdYlBu       11   div
RdYlGn       11   div
Spectral      11   div
Accent        8  qual
Dark2         8  qual
Paired       12  qual
      colorblind
BrBG         TRUE
PiYG         TRUE
PRGn         TRUE
PuOr         TRUE
RdBu         TRUE
RdGy        FALSE
RdYlBu       TRUE
RdYlGn       FALSE
Spectral      FALSE
Accent       FALSE
Dark2        TRUE
Paired       TRUE
> display.brewer.all()
> g <- ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(aes(color=state), size=2) +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", col="black") +
+ coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0, 0.1), ylim=c(0, 1000000)) +

```

```

+ labs(title="Area Vs Population", subtitle = "Using midwest dataset", y="Population", x="area", caption
= "Midwest Demographics")
> g <- g + scale_colour_brewer(palette="Dark2")
> g
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> g <- ggplot(df_midwest, aes(x=area, y=poptotal)) +
+ geom_point(aes(color=state), size=2) +
+ geom_smooth(method="lm", col="black") +
+ coord_cartesian(xlim=c(0, 0.1), ylim=c(0, 1000000)) +
+ labs(title="Area Vs Population", subtitle = "Using midwest dataset", y="Population", x="area", caption
= "Midwest Demographics")
> library(grid)
> annotate_text <- "Showing population by area with best fit regression line"
> g
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> annotatechart <- grid.text(annotate_text, x=0.5, y=0.9, gp=gpar(col="darkred", fontsize=9,
fontface="plain"))

```

Class Assessment

```

> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming")
> #Q1)
> #II. Create a vector of length 4 using seq() function and showcase how to access the elements using
numeric indexes, logical indexes and character indexes.
> v <- seq(11, 15, length.out=4) #returns 4 numbers, including 1st, last and middle numbers averaged if
numbers are more then limit
> v
[1] 11.00000 12.33333 13.66667 15.00000
> v[1]
[1] 11
> v[3]
[1] 13.66667
> v[c(2, 4)]
[1] 12.33333 15.00000
> v[c(TRUE, FALSE, TRUE, FALSE)]
[1] 11.00000 13.66667
> names(v) <- c("el1", "el2", "el3", "el4")
> v
   el1   el2   el3   el4
11.00000 12.33333 13.66667 15.00000
> v["el1"]
el1
11
> y <- c("Mumbai"=400, "Delhi"=100, "Chennai"=300, "Kolkata"=200)
> y

```

Mumbai Delhi Chennai Kolkata

400 100 300 200

```
> y["Chennai"]
```

Chennai

300

```
> y["Mumbai"]
```

Mumbai

400

```
>
```

> #l. Load the in-built dataset called trees, that consists of measurements of the girth, height, and volume of 31 black cherry trees and display rows where height is greater than 82

```
> ?trees
```

```
> trees
```

Girth Height Volume

1	8.3	70	10.3
2	8.6	65	10.3
3	8.8	63	10.2
4	10.5	72	16.4
5	10.7	81	18.8
6	10.8	83	19.7
7	11.0	66	15.6
8	11.0	75	18.2
9	11.1	80	22.6
10	11.2	75	19.9
11	11.3	79	24.2
12	11.4	76	21.0
13	11.4	76	21.4
14	11.7	69	21.3
15	12.0	75	19.1
16	12.9	74	22.2
17	12.9	85	33.8
18	13.3	86	27.4
19	13.7	71	25.7
20	13.8	64	24.9
21	14.0	78	34.5
22	14.2	80	31.7
23	14.5	74	36.3
24	16.0	72	38.3
25	16.3	77	42.6
26	17.3	81	55.4
27	17.5	82	55.7
28	17.9	80	58.3
29	18.0	80	51.5
30	18.0	80	51.0

```

31 20.6 87 77.0
> dim(trees)
[1] 31 3
> nrow(trees)
[1] 31
> ncol(trees)
[1] 3
> summary(trees)
   Girth      Height      Volume
Min.   : 8.30  Min.   :63  Min.   :10.20
1st Qu.:11.05 1st Qu.:72  1st Qu.:19.40
Median :12.90 Median :76  Median :24.20
Mean   :13.25 Mean   :76  Mean   :30.17
3rd Qu.:15.25 3rd Qu.:80  3rd Qu.:37.30
Max.   :20.60 Max.   :87  Max.   :77.00
> names(trees)
[1] "Girth" "Height" "Volume"
> str(trees)
'data.frame':   31 obs. of  3 variables:
 $ Girth : num  8.3 8.6 8.8 10.5 10.7 10.8 11 11 11.1 11.2 ...
 $ Height: num  70 65 63 72 81 83 66 75 80 75 ...
 $ Volume: num  10.3 10.3 10.2 16.4 18.8 19.7 15.6 18.2 22.6 19.9 ...
> trees[trees$Height > 82,]
   Girth Height Volume
6  10.8   83  19.7
17 12.9   85  33.8
18 13.3   86  27.4
31 20.6   87  77.0
>
> #Q2) For the 'StudentsPerformance' dataset, perform the following tasks:
> #I. Analyze the student's performance in exams and write your own observations about the
students and plot the results
> #II. Create a function to remove outliers using the IQR method
>
> #Function definition such that outliers of passed columns are removed
> students <- read.csv("StudentsPerformance.csv")
> #Get Dimensions
> nrow(students)
[1] 1000
> ncol(students)
[1] 8
> #Get data types
> str(students)
'data.frame':   1000 obs. of  8 variables:

```

```

$ gender          : chr "female" "female" "female" "male" ...
$ race.ethnicity   : chr "group B" "group C" "group B" "group A" ...
$ parental.level.of.education: chr "bachelor's degree" "some college" "master's degree" "associate's
degree" ...
$ lunch           : chr "standard" "standard" "standard" "free/reduced" ...
$ test.preparation.course : chr "none" "completed" "none" "none" ...
$ math.score       : int 72 69 90 47 76 71 88 40 64 38 ...
$ reading.score    : int 72 90 95 57 78 83 95 43 64 60 ...
$ writing.score     : int 74 88 93 44 75 78 92 39 67 50 ...
> #rename column names with new column names
> namesOfColumns <- c("Gender", "Race", "Parent_Education", "Lunch", "Test_Prep", "Math_Score",
"Reading_Score", "Writing_Score")
> colnames(students) <- namesOfColumns
> colnames(students)
[1] "Gender"      "Race"        "Parent_Education" "Lunch"        "Test_Prep"    "Math_Score"
"Reading_Score"
[8] "Writing_Score"
> summary(students) #Summary statistics of numeric variable
  Gender      Race      Parent_Education  Lunch      Test_Prep      Math_Score
Reading_Score
Length:1000   Length:1000   Length:1000   Length:1000   Length:1000   Min. : 0.00 Min.
: 17.00
Class :character Class :character Class :character Class :character Class :character 1st Qu.: 57.00
1st Qu.: 59.00
Mode :character Mode :character Mode :character Mode :character Mode :character Median :
66.00 Median : 70.00

                                Mean : 66.09 Mean : 69.17
                                3rd Qu.: 77.00 3rd Qu.: 79.00
                                Max. :100.00 Max. :100.00

Writing_Score
Min. : 10.00
1st Qu.: 57.75
Median : 69.00
Mean : 68.05
3rd Qu.: 79.00
Max. :100.00
>
> #Obervations
> #1. There are more females than males
> #2. Group C has the largest number of members
> #3. some college and associates degree are the most frequently occuring #parental levels of education
> #4. most students have a standard lunch
> #5. most students have not completed the test prep course
> #6. the scores for math, reading and writing are on the same scale 0-100

```



```

>
> remove_outliers <- function(x, na.rm=TRUE, ...) {
+   qnt <- quantile(x, probs=c(.25, .75), na.rm=na.rm, ...)
+   H <- 1.5 * IQR(x, na.rm = na.rm)
+   y <- x
+   y[x < (qnt[1] - H)] <- NA
+   y[x > (qnt[2] + H)] <- NA
+   y
+ }
> #Combine columns categorical cols as it is, and last 3 cols with outliers removed
> performance_data <- cbind(students[1:5], apply(students[6], 2, remove_outliers), apply(students[7], 2,
remove_outliers), apply(students[8], 2, remove_outliers))
> performance_data
  Gender Race Parent_Education Lunch Test_Prep Math_Score Reading_Score Writing_Score
1 female group B bachelor's degree standard none 72 72 74
2 female group C some college standard completed 69 90 88
3 female group B master's degree standard none 90 95 93
4 male group A associate's degree free/reduced none 47 57 44
5 male group C some college standard none 76 78 75
6 female group B associate's degree standard none 71 83 78
7 female group B some college standard completed 88 95 92
8 male group B some college free/reduced none 40 43 39
9 male group D high school free/reduced completed 64 64 67
10 female group B high school free/reduced none 38 60 50
11 male group C associate's degree standard none 58 54 52
12 male group D associate's degree standard none 40 52 43
13 female group B high school standard none 65 81 73
14 male group A some college standard completed 78 72 70
15 female group A master's degree standard none 50 53 58
16 female group C some high school standard none 69 75 78
17 male group C high school standard none 88 89 86
18 female group B some high school free/reduced none NA 32 28
19 male group C master's degree free/reduced completed 46 42 46
20 female group C associate's degree free/reduced none 54 58 61
21 male group D high school standard none 66 69 63
22 female group B some college free/reduced completed 65 75 70
23 male group D some college standard none 44 54 53
24 female group C some high school standard none 69 73 73
25 male group D bachelor's degree free/reduced completed 74 71 80
26 male group A master's degree free/reduced none 73 74 72
27 male group B some college standard none 69 54 55
28 female group C bachelor's degree standard none 67 69 75
29 male group C high school standard none 70 70 65
30 female group D master's degree standard none 62 70 75

```

31	female group D	some college	standard	none	69	74	74
32	female group B	some college	standard	none	63	65	61
33	female group E	master's degree	free/reduced	none	56	72	65
34	male group D	some college	standard	none	40	42	38
35	male group E	some college	standard	none	97	87	82
36	male group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	81	81	79
37	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	74	81	83
38	female group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	50	64	59
39	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	75	90	88
40	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	57	56	57
41	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	55	61	54
42	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	58	73	68
43	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	53	58	65
44	male group B	some college	free/reduced	completed	59	65	66
45	female group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	50	56	54
46	male group B	associate's degree	standard	none	65	54	57
47	female group A	associate's degree	standard	completed	55	65	62
48	female group C	high school	standard	none	66	71	76
49	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	57	74	76
50	male group C	high school	standard	completed	82	84	82
51	male group E	some college	standard	none	53	55	48
52	male group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	77	69	68
53	male group C	some college	standard	none	53	44	42
54	male group D	high school	standard	none	88	78	75
55	female group C	some high school	free/reduced	completed	71	84	87
56	female group C	high school	free/reduced	none	33	41	43
57	female group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	82	85	86
58	male group D	associate's degree	standard	none	52	55	49
59	male group D	some college	standard	completed	58	59	58
60	female group C	some high school	free/reduced	none	NA	NA	NA
61	male group E	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	completed	79	74	72
62	male group A	some high school	free/reduced	none	39	39	34
63	male group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	62	61	55
64	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	69	80	71
65	female group D	some high school	standard	none	59	58	59
66	male group B	some high school	standard	none	67	64	61
67	male group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	45	37	37
68	female group C	some college	standard	none	60	72	74
69	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	61	58	56
70	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	39	64	57
71	female group D	some college	free/reduced	completed	58	63	73
72	male group D	some college	standard	completed	63	55	63
73	female group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	41	51	48
74	male group C	some high school	free/reduced	none	61	57	56

75	male group C	some high school	standard	none	49	49	41
76	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	44	41	38
77	male group E	some high school	standard	none	30	NA	NA
78	male group A	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	80	78	81
79	female group D	some high school	standard	completed	61	74	72
80	female group E	master's degree	standard	none	62	68	68
81	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	47	49	50
82	male group B	high school	free/reduced	none	49	45	45
83	male group A	some college	free/reduced	completed	50	47	54
84	male group E	associate's degree	standard	none	72	64	63
85	male group D	high school	free/reduced	none	42	39	34
86	female group C	some college	standard	none	73	80	82
87	female group C	some college	free/reduced	none	76	83	88
88	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	71	71	74
89	female group A	some college	standard	none	58	70	67
90	female group D	some high school	standard	none	73	86	82
91	female group C	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	72	74
92	male group C	high school	free/reduced	none	27	34	36
93	male group C	high school	standard	none	71	79	71
94	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	43	45	50
95	female group B	some college	standard	none	79	86	92
96	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	78	81	82
97	male group B	some high school	standard	completed	65	66	62
98	female group E	some college	standard	completed	63	72	70
99	female group D	some college	free/reduced	none	58	67	62
100	female group D	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	67	62
101	male group B	some college	standard	none	79	67	67
102	male group D	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	68	74	74
103	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	85	91	89
104	male group B	high school	standard	completed	60	44	47
105	male group C	some college	standard	completed	98	86	90
106	female group C	some college	standard	none	58	67	72
107	female group D	master's degree	standard	none	87	100	100
108	male group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	66	63	64
109	female group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	52	76	70
110	female group B	some high school	standard	none	70	64	72
111	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	77	89	98
112	male group C	high school	standard	none	62	55	49
113	male group A	associate's degree	standard	none	54	53	47
114	female group D	some college	standard	none	51	58	54
115	female group E	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	99	100	100
116	male group C	high school	standard	none	84	77	74
117	female group B	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	none	75	85	82
118	female group D	bachelor's degree	standard	none	78	82	79

```

119 female group D some high school standard none 51 63 61
120 female group C some college standard none 55 69 65
121 female group C bachelor's degree standard completed 79 92 89
122 male group B associate's degree standard completed 91 89 92
123 female group C some college standard completed 88 93 93
124 male group D high school free/reduced none 63 57 56
125 male group E some college standard none 83 80 73
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 875 rows ]
> dim(performance_data)
[1] 1000 8
> sum(is.na(performance_data)) # Sum of null values
[1] 19
> performance_1 <- na.omit(performance_data)
> performance_1
  Gender Race Parent_Education Lunch Test_Prep Math_Score Reading_Score Writing_Score
1 female group B bachelor's degree standard none 72 72 74
2 female group C some college standard completed 69 90 88
3 female group B master's degree standard none 90 95 93
4 male group A associate's degree free/reduced none 47 57 44
5 male group C some college standard none 76 78 75
6 female group B associate's degree standard none 71 83 78
7 female group B some college standard completed 88 95 92
8 male group B some college free/reduced none 40 43 39
9 male group D high school free/reduced completed 64 64 67
10 female group B high school free/reduced none 38 60 50
11 male group C associate's degree standard none 58 54 52
12 male group D associate's degree standard none 40 52 43
13 female group B high school standard none 65 81 73
14 male group A some college standard completed 78 72 70
15 female group A master's degree standard none 50 53 58
16 female group C some high school standard none 69 75 78
17 male group C high school standard none 88 89 86
19 male group C master's degree free/reduced completed 46 42 46
20 female group C associate's degree free/reduced none 54 58 61
21 male group D high school standard none 66 69 63
22 female group B some college free/reduced completed 65 75 70
23 male group D some college standard none 44 54 53
24 female group C some high school standard none 69 73 73
25 male group D bachelor's degree free/reduced completed 74 71 80
26 male group A master's degree free/reduced none 73 74 72
27 male group B some college standard none 69 54 55
28 female group C bachelor's degree standard none 67 69 75
29 male group C high school standard none 70 70 65
30 female group D master's degree standard none 62 70 75

```

31	female group D	some college	standard	none	69	74	74
32	female group B	some college	standard	none	63	65	61
33	female group E	master's degree	free/reduced	none	56	72	65
34	male group D	some college	standard	none	40	42	38
35	male group E	some college	standard	none	97	87	82
36	male group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	81	81	79
37	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	74	81	83
38	female group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	50	64	59
39	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	75	90	88
40	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	57	56	57
41	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	55	61	54
42	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	58	73	68
43	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	53	58	65
44	male group B	some college	free/reduced	completed	59	65	66
45	female group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	50	56	54
46	male group B	associate's degree	standard	none	65	54	57
47	female group A	associate's degree	standard	completed	55	65	62
48	female group C	high school	standard	none	66	71	76
49	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	57	74	76
50	male group C	high school	standard	completed	82	84	82
51	male group E	some college	standard	none	53	55	48
52	male group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	77	69	68
53	male group C	some college	standard	none	53	44	42
54	male group D	high school	standard	none	88	78	75
55	female group C	some high school	free/reduced	completed	71	84	87
56	female group C	high school	free/reduced	none	33	41	43
57	female group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	82	85	86
58	male group D	associate's degree	standard	none	52	55	49
59	male group D	some college	standard	completed	58	59	58
61	male group E	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	completed	79	74	72
62	male group A	some high school	free/reduced	none	39	39	34
63	male group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	62	61	55
64	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	69	80	71
65	female group D	some high school	standard	none	59	58	59
66	male group B	some high school	standard	none	67	64	61
67	male group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	45	37	37
68	female group C	some college	standard	none	60	72	74
69	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	61	58	56
70	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	39	64	57
71	female group D	some college	free/reduced	completed	58	63	73
72	male group D	some college	standard	completed	63	55	63
73	female group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	41	51	48
74	male group C	some high school	free/reduced	none	61	57	56
75	male group C	some high school	standard	none	49	49	41

76	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	44	41	38
78	male group A	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	80	78	81
79	female group D	some high school	standard	completed	61	74	72
80	female group E	master's degree	standard	none	62	68	68
81	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	47	49	50
82	male group B	high school	free/reduced	none	49	45	45
83	male group A	some college	free/reduced	completed	50	47	54
84	male group E	associate's degree	standard	none	72	64	63
85	male group D	high school	free/reduced	none	42	39	34
86	female group C	some college	standard	none	73	80	82
87	female group C	some college	free/reduced	none	76	83	88
88	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	71	71	74
89	female group A	some college	standard	none	58	70	67
90	female group D	some high school	standard	none	73	86	82
91	female group C	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	72	74
92	male group C	high school	free/reduced	none	27	34	36
93	male group C	high school	standard	none	71	79	71
94	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	43	45	50
95	female group B	some college	standard	none	79	86	92
96	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	78	81	82
97	male group B	some high school	standard	completed	65	66	62
98	female group E	some college	standard	completed	63	72	70
99	female group D	some college	free/reduced	none	58	67	62
100	female group D	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	67	62
101	male group B	some college	standard	none	79	67	67
102	male group D	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	68	74	74
103	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	85	91	89
104	male group B	high school	standard	completed	60	44	47
105	male group C	some college	standard	completed	98	86	90
106	female group C	some college	standard	none	58	67	72
107	female group D	master's degree	standard	none	87	100	100
108	male group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	66	63	64
109	female group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	52	76	70
110	female group B	some high school	standard	none	70	64	72
111	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	77	89	98
112	male group C	high school	standard	none	62	55	49
113	male group A	associate's degree	standard	none	54	53	47
114	female group D	some college	standard	none	51	58	54
115	female group E	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	99	100	100
116	male group C	high school	standard	none	84	77	74
117	female group B	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	none	75	85	82
118	female group D	bachelor's degree	standard	none	78	82	79
119	female group D	some high school	standard	none	51	63	61
120	female group C	some college	standard	none	55	69	65

```

121 female group C bachelor's degree standard completed 79 92 89
122 male group B associate's degree standard completed 91 89 92
123 female group C some college standard completed 88 93 93
124 male group D high school free/reduced none 63 57 56
125 male group E some college standard none 83 80 73
126 female group B high school standard none 87 95 86
127 male group B some high school standard none 72 68 67
128 male group D some college standard completed 65 77 74
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 863 rows ]

```

```
> nrow(performance_1)
```

```
[1] 988
```

```
> library(ggplot2)
```

```
> Data <- performance_1
```

```
>
```

```
> plot1 <-
```

```
+ ggplot() +
```

```
+ geom_bar(data = Data, aes(x = Gender), width = 0.2, fill = "green") +
```

```
+ geom_text(stat='count', data = Data, aes(x = Gender, label=..count..), vjust=-0.2) +
```

```
+ theme_bw() +
```

```
+ xlab("Gender") +
```

```
+ ylab("Number of Students") +
```

```
+ theme_classic() +
```

```
+ ggtitle("Number of Students by Gender") +
```

```
+ scale_fill_brewer(type = "qual", palette = 1, direction = 1,
```

```
+ aesthetics = "fill") +
```

```
+ ylim(0, 600)
```

```
>
```

```
> plot1
```

```
>
```

```
> #There are more 510 female students and 478 male students.
```

```
>
```

```
> #Students By race:
```

```
> plot2 <- ggplot() +
```

```
+ geom_bar(data = Data, aes(x = Race), width = 0.6, fill = "green") +
```

```
+ geom_text(data = Data, aes(x = Race, label = ..count..), stat = "count", vjust = -0.2) +
```

```
+ theme_bw() +
```

```
+ xlab("Race/Ethnicity") +
```

```
+ ylab("Number of Students") +
```

```
+ theme(
```

```
+ text = element_text(family = "Tahoma")
```

```
+ ) +
```

```
+ theme_classic()+
```

```
+ scale_fill_brewer(type = "qual", palette = 1, direction = 1,
```

```
+ aesthetics = "fill") +
```

```

+ ggtitle("Number of Students by Race/Ethnicity")
> plot2
> #There are 316 students in group C, 261 students in group D while there are only 88 students in group
A.
>
> #Plot scores by Gender to determine if there is a different score tendency for each gender
> # Math scores by Gender plot
> p <- ggplot(students, aes(Math_Score)) + geom_histogram(binwidth=5, color="gray", aes(fill=Gender))
> p <- p + xlab("Math Scores") + ylab("Gender") + ggtitle("Math Scores by Gender")
> p
>
> # Boxplot of scores and Test Prep by Gender
> b <- ggplot(students, aes(Gender, Writing_Score, color = Test_Prep))
> b <- b + geom_boxplot()
> b <- b + ggtitle("Writing scores by Gender Boxplot")
> b <- b + xlab("Gender") + ylab("Writing Scores")
> b
>
> # Reading scores by Gender plot
> p1 <- ggplot(students, aes(Reading_Score)) + geom_histogram(binwidth=5, color="gray",
aes(fill=Gender))
> p1 <- p1 + xlab("Reading Scores") + ylab("Gender") + ggtitle("Reading Scores by Gender")
> p1
>
> b1 <- ggplot(students, aes(Gender, Math_Score, color = Test_Prep))
> b1 <- b1 + geom_boxplot()
> b1 <- b1 + ggtitle("Math scores by Gender Boxplot")
> b1 <- b1 + xlab("Gender") + ylab("Math Scores")
> b1
>
> # Writing scores by Gender plot
> p2 <- ggplot(students, aes(Writing_Score)) + geom_histogram(binwidth=5, color="gray",
aes(fill=Gender))
> p2 <- p2 + xlab("Writing Scores") + ylab("Gender") + ggtitle("Writing Scores by Gender")
> p2
>
> b2 <- ggplot(students, aes(Gender, Reading_Score, color = Test_Prep))
> b2 <- b2 + geom_boxplot()
> b2 <- b2 + ggtitle("Reading scores by Gender Boxplot")
> b2 <- b2 + xlab("Gender") + ylab("Reading Scores")
> b2
>
> #Conclusion :
>

```


> #1. students who completed the prep class had better scores in all three tests.
 > #2. male students have received better scores in Math while female students in reading and writing.
 >

> #Which gender does better in tests

> # To find out the result, we need to create a columns that stores average of score

> performance_2 <- performance_1

> performance_2\$Total_score = performance_2\$Math_Score + performance_2\$Reading_Score
 +performance_2\$Writing_Score

> performance_2\$Avg_score = round((performance_2\$Total_score)/3,0)

> performance_2

	Gender	Race	Parent_Education	Lunch	Test_Prep	Math_Score	Reading_Score	Writing_Score	Total_score	Avg_score
1	female	group B	bachelor's degree	standard	none	72	72	74	218	73
2	female	group C	some college	standard	completed	69	90	88	247	82
3	female	group B	master's degree	standard	none	90	95	93	278	93
4	male	group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	47	57	44	148	49
5	male	group C	some college	standard	none	76	78	75	229	76
6	female	group B	associate's degree	standard	none	71	83	78	232	77
7	female	group B	some college	standard	completed	88	95	92	275	92
8	male	group B	some college	free/reduced	none	40	43	39	122	41
9	male	group D	high school	free/reduced	completed	64	64	67	195	65
10	female	group B	high school	free/reduced	none	38	60	50	148	49
11	male	group C	associate's degree	standard	none	58	54	52	164	55
12	male	group D	associate's degree	standard	none	40	52	43	135	45
13	female	group B	high school	standard	none	65	81	73	219	73
14	male	group A	some college	standard	completed	78	72	70	220	73
15	female	group A	master's degree	standard	none	50	53	58	161	54
16	female	group C	some high school	standard	none	69	75	78	222	74
17	male	group C	high school	standard	none	88	89	86	263	88
19	male	group C	master's degree	free/reduced	completed	46	42	46	134	45
20	female	group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	54	58	61	173	58
21	male	group D	high school	standard	none	66	69	63	198	66
22	female	group B	some college	free/reduced	completed	65	75	70	210	70
23	male	group D	some college	standard	none	44	54	53	151	50
24	female	group C	some high school	standard	none	69	73	73	215	72
25	male	group D	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	completed	74	71	80	225	75
26	male	group A	master's degree	free/reduced	none	73	74	72	219	73
27	male	group B	some college	standard	none	69	54	55	178	59
28	female	group C	bachelor's degree	standard	none	67	69	75	211	70
29	male	group C	high school	standard	none	70	70	65	205	68
30	female	group D	master's degree	standard	none	62	70	75	207	69
31	female	group D	some college	standard	none	69	74	74	217	72
32	female	group B	some college	standard	none	63	65	61	189	63
33	female	group E	master's degree	free/reduced	none	56	72	65	193	64

34	male group D	some college	standard	none	40	42	38	120	40
35	male group E	some college	standard	none	97	87	82	266	89
36	male group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	81	81	79	241	80
37	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	74	81	83	238	79
38	female group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	50	64	59	173	58
39	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	75	90	88	253	84
40	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	57	56	57	170	57
41	male group C	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	55	61	54	170	57
42	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	58	73	68	199	66
43	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	53	58	65	176	59
44	male group B	some college	free/reduced	completed	59	65	66	190	63
45	female group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	50	56	54	160	53
46	male group B	associate's degree	standard	none	65	54	57	176	59
47	female group A	associate's degree	standard	completed	55	65	62	182	61
48	female group C	high school	standard	none	66	71	76	213	71
49	female group D	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	57	74	76	207	69
50	male group C	high school	standard	completed	82	84	82	248	83
51	male group E	some college	standard	none	53	55	48	156	52
52	male group E	associate's degree	free/reduced	completed	77	69	68	214	71
53	male group C	some college	standard	none	53	44	42	139	46
54	male group D	high school	standard	none	88	78	75	241	80
55	female group C	some high school	free/reduced	completed	71	84	87	242	81
56	female group C	high school	free/reduced	none	33	41	43	117	39
57	female group E	associate's degree	standard	completed	82	85	86	253	84
58	male group D	associate's degree	standard	none	52	55	49	156	52
59	male group D	some college	standard	completed	58	59	58	175	58
61	male group E	bachelor's degree	free/reduced	completed	79	74	72	225	75
62	male group A	some high school	free/reduced	none	39	39	34	112	37
63	male group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	62	61	55	178	59
64	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	69	80	71	220	73
65	female group D	some high school	standard	none	59	58	59	176	59
66	male group B	some high school	standard	none	67	64	61	192	64
67	male group D	some high school	free/reduced	none	45	37	37	119	40
68	female group C	some college	standard	none	60	72	74	206	69
69	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	61	58	56	175	58
70	female group C	associate's degree	standard	none	39	64	57	160	53
71	female group D	some college	free/reduced	completed	58	63	73	194	65
72	male group D	some college	standard	completed	63	55	63	181	60
73	female group A	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	41	51	48	140	47
74	male group C	some high school	free/reduced	none	61	57	56	174	58
75	male group C	some high school	standard	none	49	49	41	139	46
76	male group B	associate's degree	free/reduced	none	44	41	38	123	41
78	male group A	bachelor's degree	standard	completed	80	78	81	239	80
79	female group D	some high school	standard	completed	61	74	72	207	69

80	female group E	master's degree	standard	none	62	68	68	198	66
81	female group B	associate's degree	standard	none	47	49	50	146	49
82	male group B	high school free/reduced	none	49	45	45	139	46	
83	male group A	some college free/reduced	completed	50	47	54	151	50	
84	male group E	associate's degree	standard	none	72	64	63	199	66
85	male group D	high school free/reduced	none	42	39	34	115	38	
86	female group C	some college	standard	none	73	80	82	235	78
87	female group C	some college free/reduced	none	76	83	88	247	82	
88	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	71	71	74	216	72
89	female group A	some college	standard	none	58	70	67	195	65
90	female group D	some high school	standard	none	73	86	82	241	80
91	female group C	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	72	74	211	70
92	male group C	high school free/reduced	none	27	34	36	97	32	
93	male group C	high school	standard	none	71	79	71	221	74
94	male group C	associate's degree free/reduced	completed	43	45	50	138	46	
95	female group B	some college	standard	none	79	86	92	257	86
96	male group C	associate's degree free/reduced	completed	78	81	82	241	80	
97	male group B	some high school	standard completed	65	66	62	193	64	
98	female group E	some college	standard completed	63	72	70	205	68	
99	female group D	some college free/reduced	none	58	67	62	187	62	
100	female group D	bachelor's degree	standard	none	65	67	62	194	65
101	male group B	some college	standard	none	79	67	67	213	71
102	male group D	bachelor's degree	standard completed	68	74	74	216	72	
103	female group D	associate's degree	standard	none	85	91	89	265	88

[reached 'max' /getOption("max.print") -- omitted 888 rows]

>

> #comparison of avg scores - male vs female

> ggplot(performance_2, aes(x= Avg_score, color = Gender))+

+ geom_density() +

+ geom_vline(color = "red",linetype = "dashed", lwd=0.5 ,xintercept =

mean(performance_2[performance_2\$Gender == "female",]\$Avg_score))+

+ geom_vline(color = "cyan",linetype = "dashed", lwd=0.5 , xintercept =

mean(performance_2[performance_2\$Gender == "male",]\$Avg_score)) +

+ labs(title ="Distribution of scores by Gender", x ="Score", y = " Density")

>

> #From the above density plot, we see that scores of female students have a higher mean than male students.

>

> #Q3) For the given 'chinook' database, perform the following tasks:

> #install.packages("DBI")

> library(DBI)

> #install.packages("readr")

> library(readr)

> #install.packages("RSQLite")

```

> library(RSQLite)
>
> #I.    Connect to the above database and convert all the tables into data frame
> con <- dbConnect(RSQLite::SQLite(),"chinook.db")
> db <- dbConnect(dbDriver("SQLite"), dbname="chinook.db")
> dbListTables(db)
[1] "albums"      "artists"      "customers"     "employees"     "genres"      "invoice_items"
"invoices"
[8] "media_types" "playlist_track" "playlists"     "sqlite_sequence" "sqlite_stat1" "tracks"
>
> albums <- dbReadTable(db, "albums")
> head(albums)
  AlbumId      Title ArtistId
1      1 For Those About To Rock We Salute You      1
2      2      Balls to the Wall      2
3      3      Restless and Wild      2
4      4      Let There Be Rock      1
5      5          Big Ones      3
6      6      Jagged Little Pill      4
> artists <- dbReadTable(db, "artists")
> head(artists)
  ArtistId      Name
1      1      AC/DC
2      2      Accept
3      3      Aerosmith
4      4 Alanis Morissette
5      5 Alice In Chains
6      6 Antônio Carlos Jobim
> customers <- dbReadTable(db, "customers")
> head(customers)
  CustomerId FirstName LastName      Company      Address      City
1      1  Luís Gonçalves Embraer - Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. Av. Brigadeiro Faria Lima,
2170 São José dos Campos
2      2 Leonie Köhler      <NA>      Theodor-Heuss-Straße 34      Stuttgart
3      3 François Tremblay      <NA>      1498 rue Bélanger      Montréal
4      4 Bjørn Hansen      <NA>      Ullevålsveien 14      Oslo
5      5 František Wichterlová      JetBrains s.r.o.      Klanova 9/506      Prague
6      6 Helena Holý      <NA>      Rilská 3174/6      Prague
  State      Country PostalCode      Phone      Fax      Email SupportRepId
1 SP      Brazil 12227-000 +55 (12) 3923-5555 +55 (12) 3923-5566 luisg@embraer.com.br      3
2 <NA>      Germany 70174 +49 0711 2842222      <NA> leonekohler@surfeu.de      5
3 QC      Canada H2G 1A7 +1 (514) 721-4711      <NA> ftremblay@gmail.com      3
4 <NA>      Norway 0171 +47 22 44 22 22      <NA> bjorn.hansen@yahoo.no      4

```

```
5 <NA> Czech Republic 14700 +420 2 4172 5555 +420 2 4172 5555 frantisekw@jetbrains.com
4
```

```
6 <NA> Czech Republic 14300 +420 2 4177 0449 <NA> hholy@gmail.com 5
```

```
> employees <- dbReadTable(db, "employees")
```

```
> head(employees)
```

	EmployeeId	LastName	FirstName	Title	ReportsTo	BirthDate	HireDate	
Address	City							
1	1	Adams	Andrew	General Manager	NA	1962-02-18 00:00:00	2002-08-14 00:00:00	
11120 Jasper Ave NW	Edmonton							
2	2	Edwards	Nancy	Sales Manager	1	1958-12-08 00:00:00	2002-05-01 00:00:00	825
8 Ave SW	Calgary							
3	3	Peacock	Jane	Sales Support Agent	2	1973-08-29 00:00:00	2002-04-01 00:00:00	1111
6 Ave SW	Calgary							
4	4	Park	Margaret	Sales Support Agent	2	1947-09-19 00:00:00	2003-05-03 00:00:00	683
10 Street SW	Calgary							
5	5	Johnson	Steve	Sales Support Agent	2	1965-03-03 00:00:00	2003-10-17 00:00:00	
7727B 41 Ave	Calgary							
6	6	Mitchell	Michael	IT Manager	1	1973-07-01 00:00:00	2003-10-17 00:00:00	5827
Bowness Road NW	Calgary							

	State	Country	PostalCode	Phone	Fax	Email
1	AB	Canada	T5K 2N1	+1 (780) 428-9482	+1 (780) 428-3457	andrew@chinookcorp.com
2	AB	Canada	T2P 2T3	+1 (403) 262-3443	+1 (403) 262-3322	nancy@chinookcorp.com
3	AB	Canada	T2P 5M5	+1 (403) 262-3443	+1 (403) 262-6712	jane@chinookcorp.com
4	AB	Canada	T2P 5G3	+1 (403) 263-4423	+1 (403) 263-4289	margaret@chinookcorp.com
5	AB	Canada	T3B 1Y7	1 (780) 836-9987	1 (780) 836-9543	steve@chinookcorp.com
6	AB	Canada	T3B 0C5	+1 (403) 246-9887	+1 (403) 246-9899	michael@chinookcorp.com

```
> genres <- dbReadTable(db, "genres")
```

```
> head(genres)
```

	GenreId	Name
1	1	Rock
2	2	Jazz
3	3	Metal
4	4	Alternative & Punk
5	5	Rock And Roll
6	6	Blues

```
> invoice_items <- dbReadTable(db, "invoice_items")
```

```
> head(invoice_items)
```

	InvoiceLineId	InvoiceId	TrackId	UnitPrice	Quantity
1	1	1	2	0.99	1
2	2	1	4	0.99	1
3	3	2	6	0.99	1
4	4	2	8	0.99	1
5	5	2	10	0.99	1
6	6	2	12	0.99	1

```
> invoices <- dbReadTable(db, "invoices")
```

```
> head(invoices)
```

	InvoiceId	CustomerId	InvoiceDate	BillingAddress	BillingCity	BillingState	BillingCountry	BillingPostalCode	Total
1	1	2	2009-01-01 00:00:00	Theodor-Heuss-Straße 34	Stuttgart	<NA>	Germany	70174	1.98
2	2	4	2009-01-02 00:00:00	Ullevålsveien 14	Oslo	<NA>	Norway	0171	3.96
3	3	8	2009-01-03 00:00:00	Grétrystraat 63	Brussels	<NA>	Belgium	1000	5.94
4	4	14	2009-01-06 00:00:00	8210 111 ST NW	Edmonton	AB	Canada	T6G 2C7	8.91
5	5	23	2009-01-11 00:00:00	69 Salem Street	Boston	MA	USA	2113	13.86
6	6	37	2009-01-19 00:00:00	Berger Straße 10	Frankfurt	<NA>	Germany	60316	0.99

```
> media_types <- dbReadTable(db, "media_types")
```

```
> head(media_types)
```

	MediaTypeId	Name
1	1	MPEG audio file
2	2	Protected AAC audio file
3	3	Protected MPEG-4 video file
4	4	Purchased AAC audio file
5	5	AAC audio file

```
> playlist_track <- dbReadTable(db, "playlist_track")
```

```
> head(playlist_track)
```

	PlaylistId	TrackId
1	1	3402
2	1	3389
3	1	3390
4	1	3391
5	1	3392
6	1	3393

```
> playlists <- dbReadTable(db, "playlists")
```

```
> head(playlists)
```

	PlaylistId	Name
1	1	Music
2	2	Movies
3	3	TV Shows
4	4	Audiobooks
5	5	90's Music
6	6	Audiobooks

```
> tracks <- dbReadTable(db, "tracks")
```

```
> head(tracks)
```

TrackId	Name	AlbumId	MediaTypeId	GenreId
1	1 For Those About To Rock (We Salute You)	1	1	1
2	2 Balls to the Wall	2	2	1
3	3 Fast As a Shark	3	2	1
4	4 Restless and Wild	3	2	1
5	5 Princess of the Dawn	3	2	1
6	6 Put The Finger On You	1	1	1

	Composer	Milliseconds	Bytes	UnitPrice
1	Angus Young, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson	343719	11170334	0.99
2	<NA>	342562	5510424	0.99
3	F. Baltes, S. Kaufman, U. Dirkschneider & W. Hoffman	230619	3990994	0.99
4	F. Baltes, R.A. Smith-Diesel, S. Kaufman, U. Dirkschneider & W. Hoffman	252051	4331779	0.99
5	Deaffy & R.A. Smith-Diesel	375418	6290521	0.99
6	Angus Young, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson	205662	6713451	0.99

>

> #II. Print the different types of music available

> genres\$Name

```
[1] "Rock"      "Jazz"      "Metal"      "Alternative & Punk" "Rock And Roll" "Blues"
[7] "Latin"     "Reggae"    "Pop"        "Soundtrack"  "Bossa Nova"  "Easy Listening"
[13] "Heavy Metal" "R&B/Soul"  "Electronica/Dance" "World"      "Hip Hop/Rap"
"Science Fiction"
[19] "TV Shows"    "Sci Fi & Fantasy" "Drama"      "Comedy"      "Alternative"  "Classical"
[25] "Opera"
```

>

> #III. List out all the artists from the entire database

> artists\$Name

```
[1] "AC/DC"
[2] "Accept"
[3] "Aerosmith"
[4] "Alanis Morissette"
[5] "Alice In Chains"
[6] "Antônio Carlos Jobim"
[7] "Apocalyptica"
[8] "Audioslave"
[9] "BackBeat"
[10] "Billy Cobham"
[11] "Black Label Society"
[12] "Black Sabbath"
[13] "Body Count"
[14] "Bruce Dickinson"
[15] "Buddy Guy"
[16] "Caetano Veloso"
[17] "Chico Buarque"
[18] "Chico Science & Nação Zumbi"
```

- [19] "Cidade Negra"
- [20] "Cláudio Zoli"
- [21] "Various Artists"
- [22] "Led Zeppelin"
- [23] "Frank Zappa & Captain Beefheart"
- [24] "Marcos Valle"
- [25] "Milton Nascimento & Bebeto"
- [26] "Azymuth"
- [27] "Gilberto Gil"
- [28] "João Gilberto"
- [29] "Bebel Gilberto"
- [30] "Jorge Vercilo"
- [31] "Baby Consuelo"
- [32] "Ney Matogrosso"
- [33] "Luiz Melodia"
- [34] "Nando Reis"
- [35] "Pedro Luís & A Parede"
- [36] "O Rappa"
- [37] "Ed Motta"
- [38] "Banda Black Rio"
- [39] "Fernanda Porto"
- [40] "Os Cariocas"
- [41] "Elis Regina"
- [42] "Milton Nascimento"
- [43] "A Cor Do Som"
- [44] "Kid Abelha"
- [45] "Sandra De Sá"
- [46] "Jorge Ben"
- [47] "Hermeto Pascoal"
- [48] "Barão Vermelho"
- [49] "Edson, DJ Marky & DJ Patife Featuring Fernanda Porto"
- [50] "Metallica"
- [51] "Queen"
- [52] "Kiss"
- [53] "Spyro Gyra"
- [54] "Green Day"
- [55] "David Coverdale"
- [56] "Gonzaguinha"
- [57] "Os Mutantes"
- [58] "Deep Purple"
- [59] "Santana"
- [60] "Santana Feat. Dave Matthews"
- [61] "Santana Feat. Everlast"
- [62] "Santana Feat. Rob Thomas"

[63] "Santana Feat. Lauryn Hill & Cee-Lo"
[64] "Santana Feat. The Project G&B"
[65] "Santana Feat. Maná"
[66] "Santana Feat. Eagle-Eye Cherry"
[67] "Santana Feat. Eric Clapton"
[68] "Miles Davis"
[69] "Gene Krupa"
[70] "Toquinho & Vinícius"
[71] "Vinícius De Moraes & Baden Powell"
[72] "Vinícius De Moraes"
[73] "Vinícius E Qurteto Em Cy"
[74] "Vinícius E Odette Lara"
[75] "Vinicius, Toquinho & Quarteto Em Cy"
[76] "Creedence Clearwater Revival"
[77] "Cássia Eller"
[78] "Def Leppard"
[79] "Dennis Chambers"
[80] "Djavan"
[81] "Eric Clapton"
[82] "Faith No More"
[83] "Falamansa"
[84] "Foo Fighters"
[85] "Frank Sinatra"
[86] "Funk Como Le Gusta"
[87] "Godsmack"
[88] "Guns N' Roses"
[89] "Incognito"
[90] "Iron Maiden"
[91] "James Brown"
[92] "Jamiroquai"
[93] "JET"
[94] "Jimi Hendrix"
[95] "Joe Satriani"
[96] "Jota Quest"
[97] "João Suplicy"
[98] "Judas Priest"
[99] "Legião Urbana"
[100] "Lenny Kravitz"
[101] "Lulu Santos"
[102] "Marillion"
[103] "Marisa Monte"
[104] "Marvin Gaye"
[105] "Men At Work"
[106] "Motörhead"

[107] "Motörhead & Girlschool"
[108] "Mônica Marianno"
[109] "Mötley Crüe"
[110] "Nirvana"
[111] "O Terço"
[112] "Olodum"
[113] "Os Paralamas Do Sucesso"
[114] "Ozzy Osbourne"
[115] "Page & Plant"
[116] "Passengers"
[117] "Paul D'Anno"
[118] "Pearl Jam"
[119] "Peter Tosh"
[120] "Pink Floyd"
[121] "Planet Hemp"
[122] "R.E.M. Feat. Kate Pearson"
[123] "R.E.M. Feat. KRS-One"
[124] "R.E.M."
[125] "Raimundos"
[126] "Raul Seixas"
[127] "Red Hot Chili Peppers"
[128] "Rush"
[129] "Simply Red"
[130] "Skank"
[131] "Smashing Pumpkins"
[132] "Soundgarden"
[133] "Stevie Ray Vaughan & Double Trouble"
[134] "Stone Temple Pilots"
[135] "System Of A Down"
[136] "Terry Bozzio, Tony Levin & Steve Stevens"
[137] "The Black Crowes"
[138] "The Clash"
[139] "The Cult"
[140] "The Doors"
[141] "The Police"
[142] "The Rolling Stones"
[143] "The Tea Party"
[144] "The Who"
[145] "Tim Maia"
[146] "Titãs"
[147] "Battlestar Galactica"
[148] "Heroes"
[149] "Lost"
[150] "U2"

[151] "UB40"
[152] "Van Halen"
[153] "Velvet Revolver"
[154] "Whitesnake"
[155] "Zeca Pagodinho"
[156] "The Office"
[157] "Dread Zeppelin"
[158] "Battlestar Galactica (Classic)"
[159] "Aquaman"
[160] "Christina Aguilera featuring BigElf"
[161] "Aerosmith & Sierra Leone's Refugee Allstars"
[162] "Los Lonely Boys"
[163] "Corinne Bailey Rae"
[164] "Dhani Harrison & Jakob Dylan"
[165] "Jackson Browne"
[166] "Avril Lavigne"
[167] "Big & Rich"
[168] "Youssou N'Dour"
[169] "Black Eyed Peas"
[170] "Jack Johnson"
[171] "Ben Harper"
[172] "Snow Patrol"
[173] "Matisyahu"
[174] "The Postal Service"
[175] "Jaguars"
[176] "The Flaming Lips"
[177] "Jack's Mannequin & Mick Fleetwood"
[178] "Regina Spektor"
[179] "Scorpions"
[180] "House Of Pain"
[181] "Xis"
[182] "Nega Gizza"
[183] "Gustavo & Andres Veiga & Salazar"
[184] "Rodox"
[185] "Charlie Brown Jr."
[186] "Pedro Luís E A Parede"
[187] "Los Hermanos"
[188] "Mundo Livre S/A"
[189] "Otto"
[190] "Instituto"
[191] "Nação Zumbi"
[192] "DJ Dolores & Orchestra Santa Massa"
[193] "Seu Jorge"
[194] "Sabotage E Instituto"

- [195] "Stereo Maracana"
- [196] "Cake"
- [197] "Aisha Duo"
- [198] "Habib Koité and Bamada"
- [199] "Karsh Kale"
- [200] "The Posies"
- [201] "Luciana Souza/Romero Lubambo"
- [202] "Aaron Goldberg"
- [203] "Nicolaus Esterhazy Sinfonia"
- [204] "Temple of the Dog"
- [205] "Chris Cornell"
- [206] "Alberto Turco & Nova Schola Gregoriana"
- [207] "Richard Marlow & The Choir of Trinity College, Cambridge"
- [208] "English Concert & Trevor Pinnock"
- [209] "Anne-Sophie Mutter, Herbert Von Karajan & Wiener Philharmoniker"
- [210] "Hilary Hahn, Jeffrey Kahane, Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra & Margaret Batjer"
- [211] "Wilhelm Kempff"
- [212] "Yo-Yo Ma"
- [213] "Scholars Baroque Ensemble"
- [214] "Academy of St. Martin in the Fields & Sir Neville Marriner"
- [215] "Academy of St. Martin in the Fields Chamber Ensemble & Sir Neville Marriner"
- [216] "Berliner Philharmoniker, Claudio Abbado & Sabine Meyer"
- [217] "Royal Philharmonic Orchestra & Sir Thomas Beecham"
- [218] "Orchestre Révolutionnaire et Romantique & John Eliot Gardiner"
- [219] "Britten Sinfonia, Ivor Bolton & Lesley Garrett"
- [220] "Chicago Symphony Chorus, Chicago Symphony Orchestra & Sir Georg Solti"
- [221] "Sir Georg Solti & Wiener Philharmoniker"
- [222] "Academy of St. Martin in the Fields, John Birch, Sir Neville Marriner & Sylvia McNair"
- [223] "London Symphony Orchestra & Sir Charles Mackerras"
- [224] "Barry Wordsworth & BBC Concert Orchestra"
- [225] "Herbert Von Karajan, Mirella Freni & Wiener Philharmoniker"
- [226] "Eugene Ormandy"
- [227] "Luciano Pavarotti"
- [228] "Leonard Bernstein & New York Philharmonic"
- [229] "Boston Symphony Orchestra & Seiji Ozawa"
- [230] "Aaron Copland & London Symphony Orchestra"
- [231] "Ton Koopman"
- [232] "Sergei Prokofiev & Yuri Temirkanov"
- [233] "Chicago Symphony Orchestra & Fritz Reiner"
- [234] "Orchestra of The Age of Enlightenment"
- [235] "Emanuel Ax, Eugene Ormandy & Philadelphia Orchestra"
- [236] "James Levine"
- [237] "Berliner Philharmoniker & Hans Rosbaud"
- [238] "Maurizio Pollini"

[239] "Academy of St. Martin in the Fields, Sir Neville Marriner & William Bennett"

[240] "Gustav Mahler"

[241] "Felix Schmidt, London Symphony Orchestra & Rafael Frühbeck de Burgos"

[242] "Edo de Waart & San Francisco Symphony"

[243] "Antal Doráti & London Symphony Orchestra"

[244] "Choir Of Westminster Abbey & Simon Preston"

[245] "Michael Tilson Thomas & San Francisco Symphony"

[246] "Chor der Wiener Staatsoper, Herbert Von Karajan & Wiener Philharmoniker"

[247] "The King's Singers"

[248] "Berliner Philharmoniker & Herbert Von Karajan"

[249] "Sir Georg Solti, Sumi Jo & Wiener Philharmoniker"

[250] "Christopher O'Riley"

[251] "Fretwork"

[252] "Amy Winehouse"

[253] "Calexico"

[254] "Otto Klemperer & Philharmonia Orchestra"

[255] "Yehudi Menuhin"

[256] "Philharmonia Orchestra & Sir Neville Marriner"

[257] "Academy of St. Martin in the Fields, Sir Neville Marriner & Thurston Dart"

[258] "Les Arts Florissants & William Christie"

[259] "The 12 Cellists of The Berlin Philharmonic"

[260] "Adrian Leaper & Doreen de Feis"

[261] "Roger Norrington, London Classical Players"

[262] "Charles Dutoit & L'Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal"

[263] "Equale Brass Ensemble, John Eliot Gardiner & Munich Monteverdi Orchestra and Choir"

[264] "Kent Nagano and Orchestre de l'Opéra de Lyon"

[265] "Julian Bream"

[266] "Martin Roscoe"

[267] "Göteborgs Symfoniker & Neeme Järvi"

[268] "Itzhak Perlman"

[269] "Michele Campanella"

[270] "Gerald Moore"

[271] "Mela Tenenbaum, Pro Musica Prague & Richard Kapp"

[272] "Emerson String Quartet"

[273] "C. Monteverdi, Nigel Rogers - Chiaroscuro; London Baroque; London Cornett & Sackbu"

[274] "Nash Ensemble"

[275] "Philip Glass Ensemble"

>

> #IV. List out all the countries where the customer resides and plot a bar graph showing the number of customers from the respective country

> unique(customers\$Country)

[1] "Brazil"	"Germany"	"Canada"	"Norway"	"Czech Republic"	"Austria"	"Belgium"
[8] "Denmark"	"USA"	"Portugal"	"France"	"Finland"	"Hungary"	"Ireland"
[15] "Italy"	"Netherlands"	"Poland"	"Spain"	"Sweden"	"United Kingdom"	"Australia"

```

[22] "Argentina"    "Chile"        "India"
> plot2 <-
+   ggplot() +
+   geom_bar(data = customers, aes(x = Country), width = 0.3, fill = "turquoise") +
+   geom_text(stat='count', data = customers, aes(x = Country, label=..count..), vjust=-0.2) +
+   theme_bw() +
+   xlab("Country") +
+   ylab("Number of Customers") +
+   theme_classic() +
+   theme(axis.text.x=element_text(angle=90, hjust=1)) +
+   ggtitle("Number of Customers by Country") +
+   scale_fill_brewer(type = "qual", palette = 1, direction = 1,
+                     aesthetics = "fill")
> plot2

```

Day 6 – R Programming

Happiness ~ Income (Simple Linear Regression)

```

> #install.packages("broom")
> #install.packages("ggpubr")
> library(ggplot2)
> library(dplyr)
> library(broom)
> library(ggpubr)
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming/Models")
> dev.off()
null device
      1
>
> #Importing Data
> income.data <- read.csv("income.data.csv")
> income.data
  X  income happiness
1  1 3.862647 2.3144890
2  2 4.979381 3.4334898
3  3 4.923957 4.5993734
4  4 3.214372 2.7911138
5  5 7.196409 5.5963983
6  6 3.729643 2.4585559
7  7 4.674517 3.1929918
8  8 4.498104 1.9071368
9  9 3.121631 2.9424499
10 10 4.639914 3.7379416
11 11 4.632840 3.1754061
12 12 2.773179 2.0090465

```

13 13 7.119479 5.9518141
14 14 7.466653 5.9605473
15 15 2.117742 1.4457989
16 16 2.559166 2.8985831
17 17 2.354793 1.2311675
18 18 2.388157 2.3129881
19 19 4.755680 2.6661160
20 20 1.994275 2.5847290
21 21 7.310916 5.7474441
22 22 3.528319 2.5465246
23 23 2.428752 1.2007855
24 24 3.542748 3.0782934
25 25 5.227201 4.3177609
26 26 6.691993 5.3814787
27 27 3.900410 3.5652243
28 28 2.291055 0.9534130
29 29 2.380513 2.1691613
30 30 2.549609 2.0607943
31 31 6.933296 6.2991013
32 32 1.855645 1.5903559
33 33 3.589023 2.2509294
34 34 6.826478 5.9142477
35 35 2.070602 2.1918337
36 36 5.224205 5.7678144
37 37 2.243114 0.9728829
38 38 7.076166 5.0105774
39 39 4.190672 2.2396650
40 40 1.956486 1.9275788
41 41 5.061758 3.3580716
42 42 3.982190 2.4000873
43 43 3.065059 3.4079800
44 44 3.682877 2.5761763
45 45 3.789429 2.4730794
46 46 5.358716 3.7526595
47 47 5.196120 4.0876312
48 48 5.241190 3.5432037
49 49 7.101620 5.3483529
50 50 3.424021 3.0563767
51 51 2.253399 1.5584226
52 52 5.370337 3.2251328
53 53 6.225606 5.0342310
54 54 5.482862 3.8574243
55 55 4.034172 3.6190555
56 56 6.510219 4.0045377

57 57 6.029214 4.8020918
58 58 6.949113 4.6588904
59 59 7.195037 5.2317030
60 60 2.757338 2.4806065
61 61 6.956079 5.4981472
62 62 4.670193 4.5506370
63 63 6.368293 3.5700136
64 64 6.166681 4.7196653
65 65 6.074158 4.5031082
66 66 5.484719 5.0460818
67 67 1.589575 0.6697159
68 68 1.680474 1.6060724
69 69 5.499948 4.8266027
70 70 4.043891 2.2082405
71 71 5.005093 4.0564931
72 72 4.863582 3.5679052
73 73 1.506275 1.3084873
74 74 2.864664 4.1596093
75 75 5.877906 4.6339151
76 76 6.483984 5.0687479
77 77 4.938037 3.0407973
78 78 5.625434 3.8042989
79 79 7.228265 5.0340038
80 80 5.337460 3.7034379
81 81 2.825827 2.1889381
82 82 5.931367 5.5380475
83 83 3.520255 3.5838752
84 84 3.239941 3.0968856
85 85 3.498386 2.2009822
86 86 7.186112 5.1515983
87 87 4.719166 5.9509863
88 88 3.594802 2.9681871
89 89 3.233942 2.3995613
90 90 1.514153 0.8594991
91 91 4.002537 1.7759326
92 92 6.198104 4.6612612
93 93 2.280651 0.7272212
94 94 2.189866 0.7712866
95 95 3.434151 3.3487882
96 96 5.932270 3.9662154
97 97 5.307839 2.8904474
98 98 5.664345 3.7732607
99 99 7.439248 6.3596000
100 100 2.134702 0.2687221

101 101 6.501275 4.3748323
102 102 3.651183 2.1558433
103 103 2.286495 1.8935569
104 104 4.748859 4.9029916
105 105 5.459161 4.8335064
106 106 3.433065 3.1722995
107 107 7.176400 5.0299517
108 108 5.506395 4.2610130
109 109 3.097616 1.6723906
110 110 4.647556 1.4970241
111 111 1.828306 1.2654889
112 112 3.534566 2.6674654
113 113 4.606176 1.9993255
114 114 5.361503 5.2318633
115 115 6.879333 5.2114013
116 116 4.317032 3.6616565
117 117 3.383164 1.4150347
118 118 4.932207 4.9330441
119 119 4.935597 4.1307783
120 120 2.601553 2.2822669
121 121 5.711264 3.9011703
122 122 6.117531 4.6919989
123 123 3.771415 3.5778007
124 124 7.117220 5.5625455
125 125 2.194882 2.3932281
126 126 5.952002 3.5647237
127 127 3.922303 2.2537215
128 128 7.081589 4.1216477
129 129 6.950745 4.1691008
130 130 3.660877 3.8238987
131 131 1.789092 0.4583776
132 132 3.540341 2.5769400
133 133 4.533395 2.9475315
134 134 4.867339 3.7399958
135 135 4.056005 3.5714465
136 136 5.634643 4.8081504
137 137 5.461636 4.0176112
138 138 3.186176 1.8398020
139 139 4.417666 3.4685738
140 140 5.760289 4.7587855
141 141 3.716700 2.3916775
142 142 2.182562 0.9929174
143 143 4.291984 3.1693802
144 144 3.410030 2.0890424

145 145 3.581097 1.8436758
146 146 3.509663 1.6166074
147 147 6.660216 5.9493475
148 148 6.271786 4.9402278
149 149 3.735018 2.8412387
150 150 4.393208 2.9443913
151 151 3.512217 3.0269182
152 152 6.239740 5.0978025
153 153 3.681486 3.0368199
154 154 7.241313 4.6828170
155 155 6.345370 4.0008192
156 156 5.939742 4.5708011
157 157 2.459321 2.0427393
158 158 2.539089 1.7486511
159 159 6.708604 6.0640130
160 160 6.831322 5.1324015
161 161 5.082658 3.1133421
162 162 6.030607 4.8218103
163 163 6.574595 4.1795210
164 164 3.574297 1.6312611
165 165 5.529908 3.8221796
166 166 2.409382 1.8575419
167 167 4.264790 3.7510893
168 168 3.530345 3.1586186
169 169 6.143150 4.9271326
170 170 5.157697 4.6001148
171 171 4.710847 2.4083799
172 172 6.847515 4.4867037
173 173 5.464640 2.7277157
174 174 4.176532 3.0207244
175 175 3.748093 3.7491807
176 176 2.274523 2.3115542
177 177 1.576366 0.9876032
178 178 1.924134 1.4611444
179 179 5.904246 4.5768565
180 180 5.189031 4.7675956
181 181 1.879868 0.4381716
182 182 2.544348 2.3512025
183 183 3.221394 3.4531027
184 184 7.260374 5.3813985
185 185 6.481617 4.8200912
186 186 5.688488 4.6587427
187 187 6.633619 5.3800702
188 188 5.972741 3.3159895

189 189 3.897738 2.7997475
190 190 6.461243 4.2067549
191 191 6.628036 4.4026632
192 192 3.118959 2.7691181
193 193 4.695964 2.7842445
194 194 1.573694 0.6880906
195 195 3.670377 3.4764991
196 196 7.194407 5.8361967
197 197 1.780479 2.0039261
198 198 2.142360 0.9713325
199 199 3.656486 2.8576144
200 200 2.090354 1.8521177
201 201 3.363097 3.5151792
202 202 2.423144 2.1005525
203 203 7.111584 6.0864783
204 204 3.039942 4.0838212
205 205 2.373232 1.5247823
206 206 1.984564 2.5795165
207 207 2.628483 1.6192261
208 208 7.136760 5.5066215
209 209 3.104918 1.0959993
210 210 1.558657 0.9685273
211 211 7.478447 4.8777255
212 212 2.813900 1.7596987
213 213 5.744540 5.0322110
214 214 6.540988 5.7138023
215 215 6.562794 4.7958429
216 216 5.470125 4.6602900
217 217 2.085131 2.7403954
218 218 4.589572 4.2505681
219 219 5.074502 3.9410193
220 220 7.463510 4.5034454
221 221 5.853906 4.6332287
222 222 3.764540 4.0308649
223 223 7.062792 6.8633880
224 224 6.377376 5.0794759
225 225 1.920863 1.6252684
226 226 7.364213 6.6182798
227 227 6.535799 4.6569986
228 228 7.300903 6.0049875
229 229 3.037232 2.4106356
230 230 6.703267 4.2612200
231 231 1.927997 1.0656238
232 232 4.223554 2.2957001

233 233 2.922706 1.9195111
234 234 4.427109 3.5813810
235 235 2.070562 0.6289421
236 236 5.224070 3.3441084
237 237 7.161873 6.1604341
238 238 2.210696 2.8612744
239 239 7.207060 4.2094706
240 240 2.184085 1.2262981
241 241 4.414998 4.7933252
242 242 5.014810 3.3137965
243 243 2.602037 2.1526984
244 244 2.917049 2.9236839
245 245 6.244342 3.4520672
246 246 6.859654 4.2583115
247 247 2.371230 3.9610328
248 248 5.964058 3.4277232
249 249 7.153674 4.7209873
250 250 2.289897 1.5719498
251 251 6.376228 6.1869456
252 252 3.540504 3.5527370
253 253 3.139826 1.2457859
254 254 6.460742 3.4269117
255 255 2.641348 1.8771470
256 256 2.002214 1.8178891
257 257 6.391428 5.2399095
258 258 2.763720 1.3840441
259 259 6.831258 3.8379778
260 260 3.827255 2.3216977
261 261 3.770671 3.3115782
262 262 3.159855 3.0573878
263 263 5.099417 4.7370460
264 264 5.610391 4.5909705
265 265 1.856372 0.6542421
266 266 5.363730 3.9811277
267 267 2.336134 2.3362760
268 268 4.975851 4.5406361
269 269 2.629547 2.1927449
270 270 2.646458 1.7881763
271 271 3.859892 2.7194322
272 272 4.121531 4.2126973
273 273 6.385941 4.4772714
274 274 3.842710 2.4688600
275 275 4.990549 3.4517725
276 276 3.400597 0.6869208

277 277 3.820115 2.2467457
278 278 1.909499 1.6276951
279 279 2.858464 2.4532091
280 280 7.451501 4.1099447
281 281 3.354252 2.5725982
282 282 6.707825 4.8104241
283 283 6.325906 4.8274163
284 284 1.931181 2.4657611
285 285 5.128545 3.7573790
286 286 4.278210 3.6913482
287 287 1.579470 1.9818099
288 288 2.907682 1.4102296
289 289 5.644714 3.7543014
290 290 3.571175 4.2452156
291 291 2.345108 1.4378767
292 292 5.845197 4.1598871
293 293 5.298480 3.5148918
294 294 3.434700 2.7144980
295 295 1.865995 1.3573731
296 296 5.095615 5.6384604
297 297 1.530808 2.4214647
298 298 1.618311 1.5112051
299 299 6.687677 5.5228917
300 300 7.347246 4.3966223
301 301 5.983846 3.9884528
302 302 5.196082 3.3176068
303 303 4.193007 2.7796826
304 304 2.347688 0.8465055
305 305 4.709489 2.4579217
306 306 2.307198 3.5096047
307 307 2.730769 2.6469045
308 308 3.882514 2.9779167
309 309 3.574394 1.4244505
310 310 4.159576 1.7903423
311 311 1.544634 1.6446366
312 312 3.383897 0.7316363
313 313 3.614745 2.9017886
314 314 6.503882 4.3171332
315 315 1.848413 2.0973691
316 316 4.420312 4.3915930
317 317 6.477153 5.3139569
318 318 6.561420 6.2813702
319 319 7.180907 5.6079666
320 320 2.809091 2.9468704

```

321 321 5.686205 3.8727888
322 322 4.800344 2.8428684
323 323 2.412912 1.4606163
324 324 2.925704 3.7528248
325 325 3.174176 3.1266032
326 326 2.685530 2.8211926
327 327 2.124429 2.7349601
328 328 2.694022 2.1975921
329 329 4.230889 4.1555409
330 330 5.350516 4.0782088
331 331 5.091580 4.4569636
332 332 6.250302 4.9392590
333 333 5.324633 3.7305700
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 165 rows ]
> dim(income.data)
[1] 498 3
> summary(income.data)
      X      income      happiness
Min.   : 1.0   Min.   :1.506   Min.   :0.266
1st Qu.:125.2  1st Qu.:3.006   1st Qu.:2.266
Median :249.5  Median :4.424   Median :3.473
Mean   :249.5  Mean   :4.467   Mean   :3.393
3rd Qu.:373.8  3rd Qu.:5.992   3rd Qu.:4.503
Max.   :498.0  Max.   :7.482   Max.   :6.863
>
> #Assumptions
> hist(income.data$happiness) #normally distributed
> plot(happiness ~ income, data=income.data) #linearity x ~ y
> #Homoscedasticity or homogeneity of variance will be checked after model building
>
> #Linear Regression Analysis
> income.happiness.lm <- lm(happiness ~ income, data=income.data)
> summary(income.happiness.lm)

```

Call:

```
lm(formula = happiness ~ income, data = income.data)
```

Residuals:

```

      Min      1Q  Median      3Q      Max
-2.02479 -0.48526  0.04078  0.45898  2.37805

```

Coefficients:

```

      Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept)  0.20427    0.08884   2.299  0.0219 *

```

```
income    0.71383  0.01854 38.505 <2e-16 ***
```

```
---
```

```
Signif. codes:  0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
```

```
Residual standard error: 0.7181 on 496 degrees of freedom
```

```
Multiple R-squared:  0.7493,    Adjusted R-squared:  0.7488
```

```
F-statistic: 1483 on 1 and 496 DF, p-value: < 2.2e-16
```

```
> par(mfrow=c(2, 2))
> plot(income.happiness.lm) #Homoscedasticity, Residuals normally distributed
> par(mfrow=c(1, 1))
>
> #Visualize results
> income.graph <- ggplot(income.data, aes(x=income, y=happiness)) + geom_point()
> income.graph
> income.graph <- income.graph + geom_smooth(method = "lm", col="black")
> income.graph
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> income.graph <- income.graph + stat_regline_equation(label.x=3, label.y=7) #regression line eq. y =
mx + c
> income.graph
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
> income.graph + theme_bw() +
+   labs(title="Reported Happiness as a function of Income", x="Income(x$10,000)", y="Happiness(1 to
10)")
`geom_smooth()` using formula 'y ~ x'
```

Cars Distance ~ Speed (Simple Linear Regression)

```
> cars
  speed dist
1    4    2
2    4   10
3    7    4
4    7   22
5    8   16
6    9   10
7   10   18
8   10   26
9   10   34
10   11   17
11   11   28
12   12   14
13   12   20
14   12   24
```

```
15 12 28
16 13 26
17 13 34
18 13 34
19 13 46
20 14 26
21 14 36
22 14 60
23 14 80
24 15 20
25 15 26
26 15 54
27 16 32
28 16 40
29 17 32
30 17 40
31 17 50
32 18 42
33 18 56
34 18 76
35 18 84
36 19 36
37 19 46
38 19 68
39 20 32
40 20 48
41 20 52
42 20 56
43 20 64
44 22 66
45 23 54
46 24 70
47 24 92
48 24 93
49 24 120
50 25 85
```

```
> ?cars
```

```
> summary(cars)
```

```
  speed      dist
Min.   : 4.0   Min.   : 2.00
1st Qu.:12.0   1st Qu.: 26.00
Median :15.0   Median : 36.00
Mean   :15.4   Mean    :42.98
3rd Qu.:19.0   3rd Qu.: 56.00
```



```

Max. :25.0 Max. :120.00
> plot(cars, col="blue", pch=20, cex=2, main="Relationship between Speed and Stopping Distance for 10
Cars", xlab="Speed in mph", ylab="Stopping Distance in feet")
> set.seed(1) #generates random numbers, gives same set of numbers (Set seed every time if we need
same number)
> sample(3)
[1] 1 2 3
>
> mt <- matrix(1:10, ncol = 5)
> mt
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5]
[1,]  1   3   5   7   9
[2,]  2   4   6   8  10
> scale(mt, center=TRUE, scale=FALSE)
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5]
[1,] -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5
[2,]  0.5  0.5  0.5  0.5  0.5
attr(,"scaled:center")
[1] 1.5 3.5 5.5 7.5 9.5
>
> set.seed(2) #Works like random_state from python
> speed.c <- scale(cars$speed, center=TRUE, scale=FALSE)
> mod1 <- lm(formula=dist ~ speed.c, data=cars)
> mod1

```

Call:

```
lm(formula = dist ~ speed.c, data = cars)
```

Coefficients:

```

(Intercept)  speed.c
    42.980    3.932

```

```
> summary(mod1)
```

Call:

```
lm(formula = dist ~ speed.c, data = cars)
```

Residuals:

```

    Min     1Q  Median     3Q     Max
-29.069 -9.525 -2.272  9.215 43.201

```

Coefficients:

```

            Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept)  42.9800    2.1750  19.761 < 2e-16 ***

```

```
speed.c    3.9324  0.4155  9.464 1.49e-12 ***
```

```
---
```

```
Signif. codes:  0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
```

Residual standard error: 15.38 on 48 degrees of freedom

Multiple R-squared: 0.6511, Adjusted R-squared: 0.6438

F-statistic: 89.57 on 1 and 48 DF, p-value: 1.49e-12

Heart Disease Prediction (Simple Linear Regression)

```
> library(ggplot2)
```

```
> library(dplyr)
```

```
> library(broom)
```

```
> library(ggpubr)
```

```
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming/Models")
```

```
> dev.off()
```

```
null device
```

```
1
```

```
>
```

```
> #Importing Data
```

```
> heart.data <- read.csv("heart.data.csv")
```

```
> heart.data
```

```
  X  biking  smoking heart.disease
1  1 30.801246 10.8966080  11.7694228
2  2 65.129215  2.2195632   2.8540815
3  3  1.959665 17.5883305  17.1778035
4  4 44.800196  2.8025589   6.8166469
5  5 69.428454 15.9745046   4.0622235
6  6 54.403626 29.3331755   9.5500460
7  7 49.056162  9.0608458   7.6245070
8  8  4.784604 12.8350208  15.8546544
9  9 65.730788 11.9912973   3.0674617
10 10 35.257449 23.2776834  12.0984844
11 11 51.825567 14.4351184   6.4302482
12 12 52.936197 25.0748686   8.6082721
13 13 48.767478 11.0232710   6.7225238
14 14 26.166801  6.6457495  10.5978071
15 15 10.553075  5.9905063  14.0794783
16 16 47.163716 14.0978372   8.7448453
17 17 61.685256 16.8408167   5.4433420
18 18 33.944394  5.7585952   9.1623064
19 19 39.697624 12.6628694   9.7471858
20 20 63.124698 22.9174800   5.8582779
21 21 28.510129 14.8551064  11.7247416
22 22 18.525973 26.4049774  16.0281877
```

23	23	24.479470	26.9249607	15.0007154
24	24	18.358646	23.4319568	16.4882059
25	25	30.388184	16.9860864	12.3566075
26	26	52.985220	27.6890270	9.0884449
27	27	60.509448	3.9819621	3.2172143
28	28	45.247110	2.1374753	6.5937191
29	29	48.597044	10.3884264	6.6594202
30	30	25.139771	5.8363728	11.4829371
31	31	44.173095	3.9676057	7.9822275
32	32	61.146946	27.7834060	7.7224625
33	33	27.267898	16.8532932	12.1648166
34	34	49.527100	15.2497308	8.0274043
35	35	20.197206	10.3314895	13.4165474
36	36	18.811228	16.7534420	15.0873602
37	37	67.350765	23.8737268	5.2798634
38	38	29.904475	24.5845499	13.5076192
39	39	14.011760	21.0121418	15.9929864
40	40	45.815488	4.7161269	7.0406211
41	41	31.477251	22.1658255	13.2385262
42	42	17.108204	1.3528783	11.5357354
43	43	9.665082	3.5042963	12.8868168
44	44	23.933005	4.1858692	10.8944571
45	45	22.636301	13.6789828	13.4660327
46	46	27.247477	13.3797768	12.3288989
47	47	20.789602	19.4554286	14.4157831
48	48	46.613715	9.2493326	6.8093546
49	49	28.622632	12.4827339	11.3683650
50	50	21.127498	18.9413483	14.8253623
51	51	68.574349	1.8047036	0.6839264
52	52	41.684367	13.0672050	9.0888493
53	53	69.879593	17.3516599	4.2564834
54	54	9.817277	23.8189949	17.8341328
55	55	4.379280	20.6629714	17.4118109
56	56	28.610378	1.1479621	10.0558055
57	57	21.460016	22.9760018	15.0086341
58	58	27.601656	4.3883804	10.8936852
59	59	57.230504	12.8050000	5.3068180
60	60	26.397282	7.7639305	11.0243252
61	61	39.010480	0.7676801	8.7639297
62	62	11.527487	6.7396220	14.6003016
63	63	17.684287	8.2780091	13.8021255
64	64	19.935253	6.0764383	11.6320723
65	65	42.310040	8.4123966	7.4630017
66	66	1.119154	19.5503583	17.7101910

67	67	23.276821	14.3066349	13.2663850
68	68	14.965816	12.8691532	15.3003824
69	69	30.663350	16.6632038	11.7531562
70	70	22.925183	24.5987873	16.1991180
71	71	59.770308	8.7007692	5.6856819
72	72	70.456061	12.7407109	2.9059872
73	73	21.750385	18.8575107	14.1798442
74	74	49.360686	23.2094802	9.4660260
75	75	4.487242	23.4190000	18.7669334
76	76	14.693269	17.8743936	16.3479313
77	77	40.611628	25.9937106	12.0466432
78	78	8.764197	3.8990404	13.3730055
79	79	56.725412	16.1809774	6.7357709
80	80	60.551149	18.0652019	6.5167036
81	81	64.384893	10.5295309	4.5668945
82	82	20.262798	11.1787830	12.3790734
83	83	30.520086	12.4334774	11.1407355
84	84	30.461542	29.8608106	14.3299759
85	85	3.705894	21.4941886	17.8776920
86	86	15.082469	16.6152001	14.9359167
87	87	30.997842	29.0164264	13.7579867
88	88	14.625411	6.7983462	14.4789601
89	89	28.103061	14.7313505	12.7945548
90	90	34.680241	8.6381050	8.3317181
91	91	6.947463	26.1056583	18.6897979
92	92	26.860662	16.7194132	13.4876889
93	93	41.019323	12.9991873	10.2648899
94	94	31.932738	28.1828730	13.1737410
95	95	69.877147	26.3311967	6.0724855
96	96	63.029854	22.2471319	6.3567192
97	97	21.349999	12.8558535	13.7996830
98	98	3.811338	17.7237882	18.4623513
99	99	67.514106	26.9553999	6.5826851
100	100	12.580893	16.9897825	14.8556848
101	101	61.232197	4.6135505	4.3616062
102	102	64.332304	29.4237378	7.7073976
103	103	31.872439	16.2418978	10.5260293
104	104	11.936562	3.4865672	14.3914484
105	105	52.360268	19.8410769	7.8163886
106	106	22.516638	7.6951729	11.6647648
107	107	49.764822	3.5729441	6.2645744
108	108	22.792636	9.8168286	10.9117655
109	109	49.748748	20.4918307	8.7001979
110	110	68.204122	2.1929445	1.9664482

111	111	15.185101	14.5203621	14.5878253
112	112	58.046901	15.7135850	6.5593358
113	113	69.499688	23.1678748	5.7536536
114	114	2.616135	4.3190804	14.8517766
115	115	2.136343	25.8401303	19.2426878
116	116	25.771571	28.5403473	14.4293484
117	117	11.615646	6.3455289	14.4114830
118	118	17.197456	20.7334559	15.1981843
119	119	27.681662	18.6370085	11.5075951
120	120	9.648096	8.3700383	15.5763683
121	121	65.621956	14.1066235	4.0442469
122	122	46.556228	26.8937498	10.5427902
123	123	48.300472	12.0117870	7.2992774
124	124	15.141292	7.8937497	13.6191300
125	125	71.579351	18.9378855	4.0907648
126	126	4.681250	10.9882819	15.8685828
127	127	22.476723	25.9723233	14.8303440
128	128	49.296201	5.0887881	6.0737923
129	129	17.648135	27.1925636	15.1389680
130	130	9.413778	8.6085378	13.5250712
131	131	64.915668	10.8893906	3.7743880
132	132	3.950367	6.3595796	14.6357693
133	133	67.342457	16.6226193	3.7444984
134	134	71.238955	25.1941518	6.0015227
135	135	70.323878	26.2334743	5.2357312
136	136	28.424901	20.2084486	13.0038423
137	137	73.713732	14.1016522	2.9890677
138	138	56.058032	8.2061159	5.5239310
139	139	21.588199	2.5734949	11.3742898
140	140	16.276161	3.4634491	13.5987548
141	141	26.988690	15.8833260	12.9216726
142	142	11.326814	9.2306549	14.5243489
143	143	55.580584	7.6713074	5.7268270
144	144	50.603802	28.9184712	10.6355905
145	145	60.401739	24.8321410	7.5726142
146	146	71.486751	21.6373684	3.6684273
147	147	37.978507	13.9453443	10.1067938
148	148	48.692115	23.5640881	9.5990941
149	149	40.016400	7.8116349	7.6581870
150	150	32.148553	0.9690843	8.8739847
151	151	12.318283	26.8908059	17.7585948
152	152	31.659667	21.3995087	12.0931244
153	153	55.841893	2.2487162	4.5002273
154	154	28.826953	11.4098666	12.8126371

155	155	55.472287	5.2674378	4.9163834
156	156	54.354034	16.3415202	7.5917973
157	157	70.331699	15.0588637	3.0374318
158	158	54.062609	20.3888136	8.0511951
159	159	59.575645	24.7926381	8.5199279
160	160	2.818204	23.2461405	18.4829598
161	161	30.460335	2.5256544	8.9365829
162	162	22.343450	23.2046425	15.9085493
163	163	14.696886	9.8316822	13.2582035
164	164	70.902815	29.9140032	6.3350215
165	165	35.335113	9.1475020	9.7518942
166	166	72.173766	15.2736628	2.8283567
167	167	44.698217	10.0025889	7.4494126
168	168	70.361366	20.3399150	3.8971099
169	169	7.619084	26.6615229	18.6881304
170	170	29.673634	2.3967956	9.3879078
171	171	28.485683	12.6628036	11.2860570
172	172	67.423291	28.6574311	5.8094945
173	173	10.145069	11.3175197	14.8048065
174	174	59.989904	25.4558391	7.4743720
175	175	38.155015	20.1042221	11.5622808
176	176	15.466010	11.5711484	13.3774300
177	177	73.767713	16.1513316	2.3548085
178	178	31.179629	5.5684413	9.8617288
179	179	5.201611	4.3599032	15.6431142
180	180	50.249614	4.1290591	5.5419066
181	181	60.940141	21.8644959	5.4159174
182	182	20.068674	11.9294173	12.6884954
183	183	41.211215	4.1514402	7.5901660
184	184	72.394856	7.5198372	1.8701100
185	185	10.610969	19.3015155	16.7460356
186	186	45.579836	20.6168515	9.7984834
187	187	29.658506	12.1518990	12.8178071
188	188	40.056854	16.5064944	9.3926393
189	189	5.510300	17.8842193	16.0139208
190	190	32.056529	12.4794809	11.5360652
191	191	46.842870	27.3216486	10.2505847
192	192	42.425007	10.9547393	8.8282361
193	193	31.212374	7.7973828	9.7753859
194	194	13.176628	9.9874669	14.5477545
195	195	33.779739	0.9653903	6.9442975
196	196	70.690083	22.7107707	2.7084606
197	197	60.284951	15.1081402	4.9479908
198	198	16.003605	19.8941489	15.3662877

199	199	39.677219	10.2721672	9.5436557
200	200	12.885185	25.2101825	16.2725863
201	201	35.023450	22.6640373	12.5158362
202	202	10.343753	27.6468493	17.4485160
203	203	20.640893	15.3841384	14.5572879
204	204	63.238037	20.5047412	5.5609216
205	205	23.984565	7.6121169	11.5562573
206	206	44.014897	6.5796621	8.5037463
207	207	67.127924	5.8203635	2.5511506
208	208	36.538050	2.0528831	8.4950339
209	209	7.831481	26.8269709	17.5604514
210	210	40.395401	7.0274602	6.7390807
211	211	16.249914	28.3617369	17.3545771
212	212	47.584661	29.4683524	11.5999032
213	213	15.481362	18.8152012	14.9407560
214	214	70.085196	10.3826455	2.2392169
215	215	1.330485	28.7937440	20.4534962
216	216	61.542692	12.8374854	4.9734613
217	217	23.097771	0.9073611	10.6947889
218	218	65.069917	1.4876797	2.1856508
219	219	71.014542	15.2819055	4.0768235
220	220	64.065982	28.4724464	7.2862524
221	221	61.152760	2.1900536	3.5229763
222	222	22.672368	28.7353995	16.7786346
223	223	49.728740	3.4945424	5.0730746
224	224	35.480794	15.8501562	11.3729972
225	225	59.461885	18.8075341	5.6906489
226	226	31.697593	23.1906637	12.5378281
227	227	62.772108	15.2398175	4.9345783
228	228	58.668542	19.5857407	6.6620753
229	229	25.254140	7.1689519	12.0465147
230	230	22.722701	8.2882507	11.2963162
231	231	1.616922	1.4584368	16.3351186
232	232	10.353648	16.0131718	14.0886540
233	233	44.721586	7.2730788	7.6450248
234	234	29.224098	27.3570273	13.6443726
235	235	66.111593	18.6293941	4.5900481
236	236	46.728488	8.4995461	7.8255359
237	237	39.172427	17.5563764	10.7150869
238	238	9.937617	22.3426031	16.3846780
239	239	61.393845	22.9195492	6.8381847
240	240	21.608228	9.3488357	13.9959895
241	241	6.283610	20.1753293	17.5981661
242	242	61.436136	24.4659138	7.6206629

```

243 243 1.257841 15.1309519 16.7368633
244 244 4.699863 9.8599366 15.5694794
245 245 54.938223 13.0462165 6.2944988
246 246 7.749030 8.3870192 13.2815287
247 247 49.563424 16.2590213 8.1434851
248 248 29.731403 23.3339016 12.9964758
249 249 45.716267 23.8302604 9.2300743
250 250 47.537321 20.0742953 8.9378932
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 248 rows ]
> dim(heart.data)
[1] 498 4
> summary(heart.data)
      X      biking      smoking      heart.disease
Min.   : 1.0   Min.   :1.119   Min.   :0.5259   Min.   :0.5519
1st Qu.:125.2  1st Qu.:20.205  1st Qu.: 8.2798  1st Qu.: 6.5137
Median :249.5  Median :35.824  Median :15.8146  Median :10.3853
Mean   :249.5  Mean   :37.788  Mean   :15.4350  Mean   :10.1745
3rd Qu.:373.8  3rd Qu.:57.853  3rd Qu.:22.5689  3rd Qu.:13.7240
Max.   :498.0  Max.   :74.907  Max.   :29.9467  Max.   :20.4535
>
> #Assumptions
> cor(heart.data$biking, heart.data$smoking) #independent predictors
[1] 0.01513618
> hist(heart.data$heart.disease) #normally distributed
> plot(heart.disease ~ biking, data=heart.data) #linearity x ~ y
> plot(heart.disease ~ smoking, data=heart.data) #linearity x ~ y
> #Homoscedasticity or homogeneity of variance will be checked after model building
>
> #Linear Regression Analysis
> heart.disease.lm <- lm(heart.disease ~ biking+smoking, data=heart.data)
> summary(heart.disease.lm)

```

Call:

```
lm(formula = heart.disease ~ biking + smoking, data = heart.data)
```

Residuals:

```

      Min      1Q  Median      3Q      Max
-2.1789 -0.4463  0.0362  0.4422  1.9331

```

Coefficients:

```

      Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) 14.984658  0.080137 186.99 <2e-16 ***
biking      -0.200133  0.001366 -146.53 <2e-16 ***
smoking      0.178334  0.003539  50.39 <2e-16 ***

```

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.654 on 495 degrees of freedom

Multiple R-squared: 0.9796, Adjusted R-squared: 0.9795

F-statistic: 1.19e+04 on 2 and 495 DF, p-value: < 2.2e-16

```
> par(mfrow=c(2, 2))
> plot(heart.disease.lm) #Homoscedasticity, Residuals normally distributed
> par(mfrow=c(1, 1))
>
> #Visualize results
> #1. Create a new dataframe with the information needed to plot the model
> plotting.data <- expand.grid(biking=seq(min(heart.data$biking), max(heart.data$biking),
length.out=30),
+ smoking=c(min(heart.data$smoking), mean(heart.data$smoking),
max(heart.data$smoking)))
> #2. Predict the values of heart disease based on your linear model
> plotting.data$predicted.y <- predict.lm(heart.disease.lm, newdata = plotting.data)
> #3. Round the smoking numbers to two decimals
> plotting.data$smoking <- round(plotting.data$smoking, digits = 2)
> #4. Change the 'smoking' variable into a factor
> plotting.data$smoking <- as.factor(plotting.data$smoking)
> #5. Plot the original data
> heart.plot <- ggplot(heart.data, aes(x=biking, y=heart.disease)) + geom_point()
> heart.plot
> #6. Add the regression lines
> heart.plot <- heart.plot +
+ geom_line(data=plotting.data, aes(x=biking, y=predicted.y, color=smoking), size=1.25)
> heart.plot
> #7. Make the graph ready for publication
> heart.plot <-
+ heart.plot +
+ theme_bw() +
+ labs(title = "Rates of heart disease (% of population) \n as a function of biking to work and smoking",
+ x = "Biking to work (% of population)",
+ y = "Heart disease (% of population)",
+ color = "Smoking \n (% of population)")
> heart.plot
>
> heart.plot + annotate(geom="text", x=30, y=1.75, label=" = 15 + (-0.2*biking) + (0.178*smoking)")
```

Day 7 – R Programming

Class Assessment – Property Price Prediction

```
> # In this case study we build a linear regression model
> # We use the model to predict our test data
> # We check the model performance using
> # RMSE metric
> # We demonstrate tests for autocorrelation & heteroskedasticity
> # We demonstrate VIF to detect multicollinearity
>
> library(ggplot2)
> library(dplyr)
> library(broom)
> library(ggpubr)
> # Set your working directory.
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming/Models")
>
> #Importing Data
> propertytrainData <- read.csv("PropertyTrainData.csv")
> head(propertytrainData)
  Price Sea Area Elevation Sewer Days Flood Distance
1  4.5  1 138.4    10 3000 -103  0  0.3
2 10.6  1  52.0     4  0 -103  0  2.5
3  1.7  0  16.1     0 2640  -98  1 10.3
4  5.0  0 1695.2     1 3500  -93  0 14.0
5  5.0  0  845.0     1 1000  -92  1 14.0
6  3.3  1   6.9     2 10000  -86  0  0.0
> dim(propertytrainData)
[1] 31 8
> summary(propertytrainData)
  Price      Sea      Area      Elevation      Sewer      Days      Flood      Distance
Min. :1.70 Min. :0.0000 Min. : 6.90 Min. :0.000 Min. : 0 Min. : -103.00 Min. :0.0000
Min. :0.000
1st Qu.:5.35 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 20.35 1st Qu.: 2.000 1st Qu.: 0 1st Qu.: -63.50 1st
Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 0.850
Median :11.70 Median :1.0000 Median : 51.40 Median : 4.000 Median : 900 Median : -59.00
Median :0.0000 Median : 4.900
Mean :11.95 Mean :0.6129 Mean : 139.97 Mean : 4.645 Mean : 1981 Mean : -58.65 Mean
:0.1613 Mean : 5.132
3rd Qu.:16.05 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.: 104.10 3rd Qu.: 7.000 3rd Qu.: 3450 3rd Qu.: -51.00 3rd
Qu.:0.0000 3rd Qu.: 5.500
Max. :37.20 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1695.20 Max. :20.000 Max. :10000 Max. : -4.00 Max.
:1.0000 Max. :16.500
> propertytestData <- read.csv("PropertyTestData.csv")
> head(propertytestData)
```

Price Sea Area Elevation Sewer Days Flood Distance

```
1 12 1 1472 20 4811 -36 1 8
2 5 0 1301 1 4070 -79 0 1
3 12 1 39 17 1200 -40 1 4
4 36 0 7 18 3240 -46 0 12
5 2 0 357 7 5619 -88 1 1
6 9 1 686 12 5056 -39 1 12
```

```
> dim(propertytestData)
```

```
[1] 31 8
```

```
> summary(propertytestData)
```

```
Price      Sea      Area      Elevation      Sewer      Days      Flood      Distance
Min. : 2.00 Min. :0.0000 Min. : 7.0 Min. : 1.00 Min. : 0 Min. : -96.00 Min. :0.0000 Min.
: 0.000
1st Qu.: 6.50 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 325.5 1st Qu.: 7.00 1st Qu.:1142 1st Qu.: -77.00 1st
Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 2.500
Median : 9.00 Median :0.0000 Median : 657.0 Median :12.00 Median :2814 Median : -49.00
Median :1.0000 Median : 6.000
Mean :11.76 Mean :0.4839 Mean : 733.7 Mean :11.32 Mean :2819 Mean : -55.39 Mean
:0.6129 Mean : 6.145
3rd Qu.:16.90 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:1166.5 3rd Qu.:16.50 3rd Qu.:4273 3rd Qu.: -39.50 3rd
Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.: 9.500
Max. :36.00 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1556.0 Max. :20.00 Max. :5775 Max. : -7.00 Max. :1.0000
Max. :12.000
```

```
>
```

```
> #EDA ~ Assumptions
```

```
> #Check for normality of dependent variable
```

```
> hist(propertytrainData$Price)
```

```
> shapiro.test(propertytrainData$Price) #Price is not normality distributed
```

Shapiro-Wilk normality test

```
data: propertytrainData$Price
```

```
W = 0.90607, p-value = 0.01025
```

```
> logPrice <- log(propertytrainData$Price)
```

```
> hist(logPrice)
```

```
> shapiro.test(logPrice) #Price is now normality distributed (p-value > 0.05)
```

Shapiro-Wilk normality test

```
data: logPrice
```

```
W = 0.95854, p-value = 0.2668
```

```
> propertytrainData$Logprice <- logPrice
```

```

> dim(propertytrainData)
[1] 31 9
> names(propertytrainData)
[1] "Price" "Sea" "Area" "Elevation" "Sewer" "Days" "Flood" "Distance" "Logprice"
> summary(propertytrainData)
  Price      Sea      Area      Elevation      Sewer      Days      Flood      Distance
Logprice
Min. : 1.70 Min. :0.0000 Min. : 6.90 Min. : 0.000 Min. : 0 Min. : -103.00 Min. :0.0000
Min. : 0.000 Min. :0.5306
1st Qu.: 5.35 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 20.35 1st Qu.: 2.000 1st Qu.: 0 1st Qu.: -63.50 1st
Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.: 0.850 1st Qu.:1.6750
Median :11.70 Median :1.0000 Median : 51.40 Median : 4.000 Median : 900 Median : -59.00
Median :0.0000 Median : 4.900 Median :2.4596
Mean :11.95 Mean :0.6129 Mean :139.97 Mean : 4.645 Mean :1981 Mean : -58.65 Mean
:0.1613 Mean : 5.132 Mean :2.2594
3rd Qu.:16.05 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:104.10 3rd Qu.: 7.000 3rd Qu.:3450 3rd Qu.: -51.00 3rd
Qu.:0.0000 3rd Qu.: 5.500 3rd Qu.:2.7746
Max. :37.20 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1695.20 Max. :20.000 Max. :10000 Max. : -4.00 Max.
:1.0000 Max. :16.500 Max. :3.6163
> #Check Correlation
> cor(propertytrainData[, -1]) #Read all rows, skip 1st column. Use a negative index to skip the column
from the left
      Sea      Area      Elevation      Sewer      Days      Flood      Distance      Logprice
Sea      1.00000000 -0.33944108  0.47517280 -0.05004423 -0.36983885 -0.55180357 -0.74220440 -
0.04416109
Area     -0.33944108  1.00000000 -0.20945610  0.05338087 -0.34946290  0.10890203  0.55694587 -
0.22024015
Elevation 0.47517280 -0.20945610  1.00000000 -0.35940756 -0.05650853 -0.37308077 -0.36246039
0.43335591
Sewer    -0.05004423  0.05338087 -0.35940756  1.00000000 -0.15149473 -0.11305464 -0.15865389 -
0.46759131
Days     -0.36983885 -0.34946290 -0.05650853 -0.15149473  1.00000000  0.01536084  0.04438251
0.62016026
Flood    -0.55180357  0.10890203 -0.37308077 -0.11305464  0.01536084  1.00000000  0.42330840 -
0.40729809
Distance -0.74220440  0.55694587 -0.36246039 -0.15865389  0.04438251  0.42330840  1.00000000
0.06587072
Logprice -0.04416109 -0.22024015  0.43335591 -0.46759131  0.62016026 -0.40729809  0.06587072
1.00000000
> cormat <- round(cor(propertytrainData[, -1]), 3)
> cormat
      Sea      Area      Elevation      Sewer      Days      Flood      Distance      Logprice
Sea      1.000 -0.339  0.475 -0.050 -0.370 -0.552 -0.742 -0.044
Area     -0.339  1.000  -0.209  0.053 -0.349  0.109  0.557 -0.220

```

```

Elevation 0.475 -0.209 1.000 -0.359 -0.057 -0.373 -0.362 0.433
Sewer -0.050 0.053 -0.359 1.000 -0.151 -0.113 -0.159 -0.468
Days -0.370 -0.349 -0.057 -0.151 1.000 0.015 0.044 0.620
Flood -0.552 0.109 -0.373 -0.113 0.015 1.000 0.423 -0.407
Distance -0.742 0.557 -0.362 -0.159 0.044 0.423 1.000 0.066
Logprice -0.044 -0.220 0.433 -0.468 0.620 -0.407 0.066 1.000
> write.csv(cormat, "corrmatrix.csv")
>
> #install.packages("GGally")
> library(GGally)
> GGally::ggpairs(propertytrainData[, -1]) #Pairplot - histogram & lineplot
> # Note we see variables which are fairly correlated with log(price)
> # are Elevation, Sewer, Date & Flood
> # Note we also see some of the IVs are also correlated with each other
> # like Elevation & Sea, Distance & Sea, Area & Distance and so on
>
> # Another way to better appreciate the relationship
> # between variables is to look at scatter plot
> # Lets plot log(price) and Date
> plot(propertytrainData$Logprice, propertytrainData$Days)
> plot(propertytrainData$Logprice, propertytrainData$Area)
> #Linear Regression Analysis
> reg_model <- lm(Logprice ~ ., data = propertytrainData[, -1]) # . refers to rest all variables
> summary(reg_model)

```

Call:

```
lm(formula = Logprice ~ ., data = propertytrainData[, -1])
```

Residuals:

```

      Min      1Q  Median      3Q      Max
-0.41605 -0.22833  0.01037  0.22662  0.63418

```

Coefficients:

```

      Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) 3.099e+00 2.815e-01 11.006 1.22e-10 ***
Sea        -1.596e-01 2.685e-01 -0.594 0.558013
Area       -2.578e-04 2.574e-04 -1.002 0.327001
Elevation   5.053e-02 1.754e-02 2.880 0.008448 **
Sewer      -8.338e-05 3.066e-05 -2.720 0.012214 *
Days        1.479e-02 3.577e-03 4.135 0.000403 ***
Flood      -9.819e-01 2.198e-01 -4.468 0.000175 ***
Distance    4.889e-02 2.496e-02 1.958 0.062407 .

```

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.3258 on 23 degrees of freedom

Multiple R-squared: 0.8416, Adjusted R-squared: 0.7934

F-statistic: 17.46 on 7 and 23 DF, p-value: 8.112e-08

> #White Spaces - Not significant, . - Poorly Significant(0.05-0.1), * - Average Significance(0.01-0.05), ** - Significant(0.001-0.01), *** - Highly Significant(0-0.001) (in Coefficients)

>

> #New models without Sea, Area

> reg_model1 <- lm(Logprice ~ Area+Days+Distance+Flood+Elevation+Sewer, data = propertytrainData[, -1])

> summary(reg_model1)

Call:

lm(formula = Logprice ~ Area + Days + Distance + Flood + Elevation +
Sewer, data = propertytrainData[, -1])

Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.37796	-0.22920	-0.01371	0.20334	0.68359

Coefficients:

	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t)
(Intercept)	3.006e+00	2.310e-01	13.009	2.31e-12 ***
Area	-2.256e-04	2.482e-04	-0.909	0.37240
Days	1.614e-02	2.729e-03	5.914	4.22e-06 ***
Distance	5.826e-02	1.908e-02	3.053	0.00547 **
Flood	-9.154e-01	1.866e-01	-4.906	5.27e-05 ***
Elevation	4.992e-02	1.727e-02	2.890	0.00806 **
Sewer	-7.653e-05	2.802e-05	-2.731	0.01164 *

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.3214 on 24 degrees of freedom

Multiple R-squared: 0.8392, Adjusted R-squared: 0.799

F-statistic: 20.87 on 6 and 24 DF, p-value: 1.978e-08

> reg_model2 <- lm(Logprice ~ Days+Distance+Flood+Elevation+Sewer, data = propertytrainData[, -1])

> summary(reg_model2)

Call:

lm(formula = Logprice ~ Days + Distance + Flood + Elevation +
Sewer, data = propertytrainData[, -1])

Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.38511	-0.25256	-0.01794	0.20994	0.72640

Coefficients:

	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t)
(Intercept)	3.089e+00	2.115e-01	14.603	9.60e-14 ***
Days	1.724e-02	2.435e-03	7.080	2.02e-07 ***
Distance	4.784e-02	1.521e-02	3.147	0.00424 **
Flood	-8.835e-01	1.826e-01	-4.838	5.66e-05 ***
Elevation	5.048e-02	1.720e-02	2.934	0.00707 **
Sewer	-7.859e-05	2.783e-05	-2.824	0.00919 **

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.3203 on 25 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.8336, Adjusted R-squared: 0.8003
F-statistic: 25.05 on 5 and 25 DF, p-value: 5.474e-09

```
>
> library(car)
> car::vif(reg_model) #Lower the value, relevant is the variable
      Sea   Area Elevation   Sewer   Days   Flood Distance
4.995597 2.003925 1.649759 1.635122 2.174889 1.907942 3.623612
> car::vif(reg_model1)
      Area   Days Distance   Flood Elevation   Sewer
1.915504 1.300847 2.176858 1.412978 1.644029 1.403977
> car::vif(reg_model2)
      Days Distance   Flood Elevation   Sewer
1.043122 1.391449 1.363245 1.641901 1.394802
> #property.train1 <- subset(property.train, select=c(Sea, Distance))
> #head(property.train1)
>
> par(mfrow=c(2, 2))
> plot(reg_model2) #Homoscedasticity, Residuals normally distributed
> par(mfrow=c(1, 1))
> # Check residual vs fitted plot to check Heteroscedasticity
> # If there is absolutely no heteroscedasticity, you should
> # see a completely random, equal distribution of points
> # throughout the range of X axis and a flat red line.
> # In our case,
> # the red line is slightly curved and the residuals seem to
> # increase as the fitted Y values increase.
> # So, the inference here is, heteroscedasticity exists.
> # Check the Residuals Vs Fitted Curve
```

```

>
> # Alternate Check for Breusch-Pagan Test for Heteroscedasticity;
> # Ho: Homoscedasticity (Variance of residuals is constant)
> # Ha: Heteroscedasticity
> #install.packages("lmtest")
> library(lmtest)
> lmtest::bptest(reg_model)

```

studentized Breusch-Pagan test

```

data: reg_model
BP = 15.953, df = 7, p-value = 0.02555

```

```

> lmtest::bptest(reg_model2)

```

studentized Breusch-Pagan test

```

data: reg_model2
BP = 7.7561, df = 5, p-value = 0.1702
> library(e1071)
> library(caret)
Loading required package: lattice
> # How to rectify?
> # Re-build the model with new predictors.
> # Variable transformation such as Box-Cox transformation can also be tried instead of log price
> # (Normal Distribution).
> boxcoxprice <- caret::BoxCoxTrans(propertytrainData$Price) #Normalizing Price using BoxCox
Transformation
> print(boxcoxprice)
Box-Cox Transformation

```

31 data points used to estimate Lambda

Input data summary:

Min.	1st Qu.	Median	Mean	3rd Qu.	Max.
1.70	5.35	11.70	11.95	16.05	37.20

Largest/Smallest: 21.9

Sample Skewness: 1.03

Estimated Lambda: 0.3

```

> propertytrainData <- cbind(propertytrainData, Newprice=predict(boxcoxprice,
propertytrainData$Price)) #add predicted normalized price column
> head(propertytrainData)

```



```

Price Sea Area Elevation Sewer Days Flood Distance Logprice Newprice
1 4.5 1 138.4 10 3000 -103 0 0.3 1.5040774 1.9007725
2 10.6 1 52.0 4 0 -103 0 2.5 2.3608540 3.4348249
3 1.7 0 16.1 0 2640 -98 1 10.3 0.5306283 0.5751964
4 5.0 0 1695.2 1 3500 -93 0 14.0 1.6094379 2.0688553
5 5.0 0 845.0 1 1000 -92 1 14.0 1.6094379 2.0688553
6 3.3 1 6.9 2 10000 -86 0 0.0 1.1939225 1.4357282
> reg_model22 <- lm(Newprice ~ Days+Distance+Flood+Elevation+Sewer, data = propertytrainData)
> summary(reg_model22)

```

Call:

```

lm(formula = Newprice ~ Days + Distance + Flood + Elevation +
    Sewer, data = propertytrainData)

```

Residuals:

```

      Min       1Q   Median       3Q      Max
-0.7648 -0.4730 -0.0573  0.4420  1.7239

```

Coefficients:

```

            Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) 4.944e+00 4.399e-01 11.238 2.89e-11 ***
Days        3.365e-02 5.064e-03  6.644 5.81e-07 ***
Distance    9.468e-02 3.162e-02  2.994 0.006128 **
Flood      -1.619e+00 3.798e-01 -4.262 0.000252 ***
Elevation   9.871e-02 3.578e-02  2.759 0.010694 *
Sewer      -1.401e-04 5.789e-05 -2.421 0.023095 *
---

```

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

```

Residual standard error: 0.6661 on 25 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.8072,    Adjusted R-squared: 0.7686
F-statistic: 20.93 on 5 and 25 DF, p-value: 3.31e-08

```

```

> lmtest::bptest(reg_model22)

```

studentized Breusch-Pagan test

```

data: reg_model22
BP = 4.3918, df = 5, p-value = 0.4945

```

```

> plot(reg_model22)

```

Hit <Return> to see next plot:

Hit <Return> to see next plot:

Hit <Return> to see next plot:

Hit <Return> to see next plot:

```
>
> #Autocorrelation: Durbin watson Test
> #H0: No Autocorrelation, Ha: Autocorrelation present
> lmtest::dwtest(reg_model) #p-vale: 0.74
```

Durbin-Watson test

```
data: reg_model
DW = 2.4103, p-value = 0.7465
alternative hypothesis: true autocorrelation is greater than 0
```

```
> lmtest::dwtest(reg_model1) #p-vale: 0.73
```

Durbin-Watson test

```
data: reg_model1
DW = 2.3327, p-value = 0.7328
alternative hypothesis: true autocorrelation is greater than 0
```

```
> lmtest::dwtest(reg_model2) #p-vale: 0.67
```

Durbin-Watson test

```
data: reg_model2
DW = 2.265, p-value = 0.6728
alternative hypothesis: true autocorrelation is greater than 0
```

```
>
> #Fitting the model
> predicted_salesPrice <- predict(reg_model2, newdata = propertytrainData)
> predicted_salesPrice
  1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9   10   11   12   13
1.5963200 1.6344573 0.8009036 1.9305666 1.2607307 0.9211005 2.1182612 2.1872227 2.9673940
1.5482586 1.5654990 1.8520608 1.9548896
 14   15   16   17   18   19   20   21   22   23   24   25   26
2.6858571 2.7772486 2.7411216 2.7002102 2.6088186 2.8468662 2.7145633 2.6327763 2.6588934
2.5390465 1.8259669 1.7226961 3.0131863
 27   28   29   30   31
2.5844959 2.8667676 3.0611836 2.4123110 3.3130961
> propertytestData$PredictedPrice <- exp(predicted_salesPrice)
> write.csv(propertytestData, "predictedresult.csv")
>
> cor(propertytestData$Price, propertytestData$PredictedPrice)
```

```

[1] 0.2907895
> plot(propertytestData$Price, propertytestData$PredictedPrice)
>
> #install.packages("Metrics")
> library(Metrics)
> Metrics::rmse(propertytestData$Price, propertytestData$PredictedPrice)
[1] 8.158264

```

Day 8 – R Programming

Admission Classification – Logistic Regression

```

> df <- read.csv("https://stats.idre.ucla.edu/stat/data/binary.csv")
> head(df)
  admit gre  gpa rank
1    0 380 3.61   3
2    1 660 3.67   3
3    1 800 4.00   1
4    1 640 3.19   4
5    0 520 2.93   4
6    1 760 3.00   2
> str(df)
'data.frame':   400 obs. of  4 variables:
 $ admit: int  0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 ...
 $ gre  : int  380 660 800 640 520 760 560 400 540 700 ...
 $ gpa  : num  3.61 3.67 4 3.19 2.93 3 2.98 3.08 3.39 3.92 ...
 $ rank : int  3 3 1 4 4 2 1 2 3 2 ...
> dim(df)
[1] 400  4
> edit(df)
  admit gre  gpa rank
1    0 380 3.61   3
2    1 660 3.67   3
3    1 800 4.00   1
4    1 640 3.19   4
5    0 520 2.93   4
6    1 760 3.00   2
7    1 560 2.98   1
8    0 400 3.08   2
9    1 540 3.39   3
10   0 700 3.92   2
11   0 800 4.00   4
12   0 440 3.22   1
13   1 760 4.00   1
14   0 700 3.08   2
15   1 700 4.00   1

```

16	0 480	3.44	3
17	0 780	3.87	4
18	0 360	2.56	3
19	0 800	3.75	2
20	1 540	3.81	1
21	0 500	3.17	3
22	1 660	3.63	2
23	0 600	2.82	4
24	0 680	3.19	4
25	1 760	3.35	2
26	1 800	3.66	1
27	1 620	3.61	1
28	1 520	3.74	4
29	1 780	3.22	2
30	0 520	3.29	1
31	0 540	3.78	4
32	0 760	3.35	3
33	0 600	3.40	3
34	1 800	4.00	3
35	0 360	3.14	1
36	0 400	3.05	2
37	0 580	3.25	1
38	0 520	2.90	3
39	1 500	3.13	2
40	1 520	2.68	3
41	0 560	2.42	2
42	1 580	3.32	2
43	1 600	3.15	2
44	0 500	3.31	3
45	0 700	2.94	2
46	1 460	3.45	3
47	1 580	3.46	2
48	0 500	2.97	4
49	0 440	2.48	4
50	0 400	3.35	3
51	0 640	3.86	3
52	0 440	3.13	4
53	0 740	3.37	4
54	1 680	3.27	2
55	0 660	3.34	3
56	1 740	4.00	3
57	0 560	3.19	3
58	0 380	2.94	3
59	0 400	3.65	2

60	0 600	2.82	4
61	1 620	3.18	2
62	0 560	3.32	4
63	0 640	3.67	3
64	1 680	3.85	3
65	0 580	4.00	3
66	0 600	3.59	2
67	0 740	3.62	4
68	0 620	3.30	1
69	0 580	3.69	1
70	0 800	3.73	1
71	0 640	4.00	3
72	0 300	2.92	4
73	0 480	3.39	4
74	0 580	4.00	2
75	0 720	3.45	4
76	0 720	4.00	3
77	0 560	3.36	3
78	1 800	4.00	3
79	0 540	3.12	1
80	1 620	4.00	1
81	0 700	2.90	4
82	0 620	3.07	2
83	0 500	2.71	2
84	0 380	2.91	4
85	1 500	3.60	3
86	0 520	2.98	2
87	0 600	3.32	2
88	0 600	3.48	2
89	0 700	3.28	1
90	1 660	4.00	2
91	0 700	3.83	2
92	1 720	3.64	1
93	0 800	3.90	2
94	0 580	2.93	2
95	1 660	3.44	2
96	0 660	3.33	2
97	0 640	3.52	4
98	0 480	3.57	2
99	0 700	2.88	2
100	0 400	3.31	3
101	0 340	3.15	3
102	0 580	3.57	3
103	0 380	3.33	4

104	0 540	3.94	3
105	1 660	3.95	2
106	1 740	2.97	2
107	1 700	3.56	1
108	0 480	3.13	2
109	0 400	2.93	3
110	0 480	3.45	2
111	0 680	3.08	4
112	0 420	3.41	4
113	0 360	3.00	3
114	0 600	3.22	1
115	0 720	3.84	3
116	0 620	3.99	3
117	1 440	3.45	2
118	0 700	3.72	2
119	1 800	3.70	1
120	0 340	2.92	3
121	1 520	3.74	2
122	1 480	2.67	2
123	0 520	2.85	3
124	0 500	2.98	3
125	0 720	3.88	3
126	0 540	3.38	4
127	1 600	3.54	1
128	0 740	3.74	4
129	0 540	3.19	2
130	0 460	3.15	4
131	1 620	3.17	2
132	0 640	2.79	2
133	0 580	3.40	2
134	0 500	3.08	3
135	0 560	2.95	2
136	0 500	3.57	3
137	0 560	3.33	4
138	0 700	4.00	3
139	0 620	3.40	2
140	1 600	3.58	1
141	0 640	3.93	2
142	1 700	3.52	4
143	0 620	3.94	4
144	0 580	3.40	3
145	0 580	3.40	4
146	0 380	3.43	3
147	0 480	3.40	2

148	0 560	2.71	3
149	1 480	2.91	1
150	0 740	3.31	1
151	1 800	3.74	1
152	0 400	3.38	2
153	1 640	3.94	2
154	0 580	3.46	3
155	0 620	3.69	3
156	1 580	2.86	4
157	0 560	2.52	2
158	1 480	3.58	1
159	0 660	3.49	2
160	0 700	3.82	3
161	0 600	3.13	2
162	0 640	3.50	2
163	1 700	3.56	2
164	0 520	2.73	2
165	0 580	3.30	2
166	0 700	4.00	1
167	0 440	3.24	4
168	0 720	3.77	3
169	0 500	4.00	3
170	0 600	3.62	3
171	0 400	3.51	3
172	0 540	2.81	3
173	0 680	3.48	3
174	1 800	3.43	2
175	0 500	3.53	4
176	1 620	3.37	2
177	0 520	2.62	2
178	1 620	3.23	3
179	0 620	3.33	3
180	0 300	3.01	3
181	0 620	3.78	3
182	0 500	3.88	4
183	0 700	4.00	2
184	1 540	3.84	2
185	0 500	2.79	4
186	0 800	3.60	2
187	0 560	3.61	3
188	0 580	2.88	2
189	0 560	3.07	2
190	0 500	3.35	2
191	1 640	2.94	2

192	0 800	3.54	3
193	0 640	3.76	3
194	0 380	3.59	4
195	1 600	3.47	2
196	0 560	3.59	2
197	0 660	3.07	3
198	1 400	3.23	4
199	0 600	3.63	3
200	0 580	3.77	4
201	0 800	3.31	3
202	1 580	3.20	2
203	1 700	4.00	1
204	0 420	3.92	4
205	1 600	3.89	1
206	1 780	3.80	3
207	0 740	3.54	1
208	1 640	3.63	1
209	0 540	3.16	3
210	0 580	3.50	2
211	0 740	3.34	4
212	0 580	3.02	2
213	0 460	2.87	2
214	0 640	3.38	3
215	1 600	3.56	2
216	1 660	2.91	3
217	0 340	2.90	1
218	1 460	3.64	1
219	0 460	2.98	1
220	1 560	3.59	2
221	0 540	3.28	3
222	0 680	3.99	3
223	1 480	3.02	1
224	0 800	3.47	3
225	0 800	2.90	2
226	1 720	3.50	3
227	0 620	3.58	2
228	0 540	3.02	4
229	0 480	3.43	2
230	1 720	3.42	2
231	0 580	3.29	4
232	0 600	3.28	3
233	0 380	3.38	2
234	0 420	2.67	3
235	1 800	3.53	1


```

236 0 620 3.05 2
237 1 660 3.49 2
238 0 480 4.00 2
239 0 500 2.86 4
240 0 700 3.45 3
241 0 440 2.76 2
242 1 520 3.81 1
243 1 680 2.96 3
244 0 620 3.22 2
245 0 540 3.04 1
246 0 800 3.91 3
247 0 680 3.34 2
248 0 440 3.17 2
249 0 680 3.64 3
250 0 640 3.73 3
[ reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 150 rows ]
> sum(is.na(df))
[1] 0
> summary(df)
   admit      gre      gpa      rank
Min. :0.0000 Min. :220.0 Min. :2.260 Min. :1.000
1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.:520.0 1st Qu.:3.130 1st Qu.:2.000
Median :0.0000 Median :580.0 Median :3.395 Median :2.000
Mean   :0.3175 Mean   :587.7 Mean   :3.390 Mean   :2.485
3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:660.0 3rd Qu.:3.670 3rd Qu.:3.000
Max.   :1.0000 Max.   :800.0 Max.   :4.000 Max.   :4.000
> #Mean < 0.5 means more rejection of students for admission then acceptance
> xtabs(~ admit + rank, data = df) #Frequency table
      rank
admit 1 2 3 4
0 28 97 93 55
1 33 54 28 12
> df$rank <- as.factor(df$rank)
> logit <- glm(admit ~ gre+gpa+rank, data=df, family="binomial")
> summary(logit)

Call:
glm(formula = admit ~ gre + gpa + rank, family = "binomial",
    data = df)

Deviance Residuals:
    Min       1Q   Median       3Q      Max
-1.6268 -0.8662 -0.6388  1.1490  2.0790

```

Coefficients:

```
      Estimate Std. Error z value Pr(>|z|)
(Intercept) -3.989979  1.139951 -3.500 0.000465 ***
gre          0.002264  0.001094  2.070 0.038465 *
gpa          0.804038  0.331819  2.423 0.015388 *
rank2       -0.675443  0.316490 -2.134 0.032829 *
rank3       -1.340204  0.345306 -3.881 0.000104 ***
rank4       -1.551464  0.417832 -3.713 0.000205 ***
---
Signif. codes:  0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
```

(Dispersion parameter for binomial family taken to be 1)

Null deviance: 499.98 on 399 degrees of freedom
Residual deviance: 458.52 on 394 degrees of freedom
AIC: 470.52

Number of Fisher Scoring iterations: 4

```
> #Predicting raw data
> x <- data.frame(gre=790, gpa=3.8, rank=as.factor(1))
> p <- predict(logit, x)
> p
      1
0.85426
> x <- data.frame(gre=600, gpa=3.0, rank=as.factor(3))
> p <- predict(logit, x)
> p
      1
-1.559415
```

Automatic/Manual Car Classification – Logistic Regression

> #The in-built data set "mtcars" describes different models of a car with their various engine specifications. In "mtcars" data set, the transmission mode (automatic or manual) is described by the column am which is a binary value (0 or 1). We can create a logistic regression model between the columns "am" and 3 other columns - hp, wt and cyl.

```
> mtcars
      mpg cyl  disp  hp drat   wt  qsec vs am gear carb
Mazda RX4      21.0   6 160.0 110 3.90 2.620 16.46 0  1   4   4
Mazda RX4 Wag  21.0   6 160.0 110 3.90 2.875 17.02 0  1   4   4
Datsun 710     22.8   4 108.0  93 3.85 2.320 18.61 1  1   4   1
Hornet 4 Drive  21.4   6 258.0 110 3.08 3.215 19.44 1  0   3   1
Hornet Sportabout 18.7   8 360.0 175 3.15 3.440 17.02 0  0   3   2
Valiant        18.1   6 225.0 105 2.76 3.460 20.22 1  0   3   1
Duster 360     14.3   8 360.0 245 3.21 3.570 15.84 0  0   3   4
```

Merc 240D	24.4	4	146.7	62	3.69	3.190	20.00	1	0	4	2
Merc 230	22.8	4	140.8	95	3.92	3.150	22.90	1	0	4	2
Merc 280	19.2	6	167.6	123	3.92	3.440	18.30	1	0	4	4
Merc 280C	17.8	6	167.6	123	3.92	3.440	18.90	1	0	4	4
Merc 450SE	16.4	8	275.8	180	3.07	4.070	17.40	0	0	3	3
Merc 450SL	17.3	8	275.8	180	3.07	3.730	17.60	0	0	3	3
Merc 450SLC	15.2	8	275.8	180	3.07	3.780	18.00	0	0	3	3
Cadillac Fleetwood	10.4	8	472.0	205	2.93	5.250	17.98	0	0	3	4
Lincoln Continental	10.4	8	460.0	215	3.00	5.424	17.82	0	0	3	4
Chrysler Imperial	14.7	8	440.0	230	3.23	5.345	17.42	0	0	3	4
Fiat 128	32.4	4	78.7	66	4.08	2.200	19.47	1	1	4	1
Honda Civic	30.4	4	75.7	52	4.93	1.615	18.52	1	1	4	2
Toyota Corolla	33.9	4	71.1	65	4.22	1.835	19.90	1	1	4	1
Toyota Corona	21.5	4	120.1	97	3.70	2.465	20.01	1	0	3	1
Dodge Challenger	15.5	8	318.0	150	2.76	3.520	16.87	0	0	3	2
AMC Javelin	15.2	8	304.0	150	3.15	3.435	17.30	0	0	3	2
Camaro Z28	13.3	8	350.0	245	3.73	3.840	15.41	0	0	3	4
Pontiac Firebird	19.2	8	400.0	175	3.08	3.845	17.05	0	0	3	2
Fiat X1-9	27.3	4	79.0	66	4.08	1.935	18.90	1	1	4	1
Porsche 914-2	26.0	4	120.3	91	4.43	2.140	16.70	0	1	5	2
Lotus Europa	30.4	4	95.1	113	3.77	1.513	16.90	1	1	5	2
Ford Pantera L	15.8	8	351.0	264	4.22	3.170	14.50	0	1	5	4
Ferrari Dino	19.7	6	145.0	175	3.62	2.770	15.50	0	1	5	6
Maserati Bora	15.0	8	301.0	335	3.54	3.570	14.60	0	1	5	8
Volvo 142E	21.4	4	121.0	109	4.11	2.780	18.60	1	1	4	2

```
> str(mtcars)
```

```
'data.frame': 32 obs. of 11 variables:
```

```
$ mpg : num 21 21 22.8 21.4 18.7 18.1 14.3 24.4 22.8 19.2 ...
```

```
$ cyl : num 6 6 4 6 8 6 8 4 4 6 ...
```

```
$ disp: num 160 160 108 258 360 ...
```

```
$ hp : num 110 110 93 110 175 105 245 62 95 123 ...
```

```
$ drat: num 3.9 3.9 3.85 3.08 3.15 2.76 3.21 3.69 3.92 3.92 ...
```

```
$ wt : num 2.62 2.88 2.32 3.21 3.44 ...
```

```
$ qsec: num 16.5 17 18.6 19.4 17 ...
```

```
$ vs : num 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 ...
```

```
$ am : num 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
```

```
$ gear: num 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 ...
```

```
$ carb: num 4 4 1 1 2 1 4 2 2 4 ...
```

```
> dim(mtcars)
```

```
[1] 32 11
```

```
> sum(is.na(mtcars))
```

```
[1] 0
```

```
> summary(mtcars)
```

mpg	cyl	disp	hp	drat	wt
-----	-----	------	----	------	----

```

Min. :10.40 Min. :4.000 Min. :71.1 Min. :52.0 Min. :2.760 Min. :1.513
1st Qu.:15.43 1st Qu.:4.000 1st Qu.:120.8 1st Qu.: 96.5 1st Qu.:3.080 1st Qu.:2.581
Median :19.20 Median :6.000 Median :196.3 Median :123.0 Median :3.695 Median :3.325
Mean :20.09 Mean :6.188 Mean :230.7 Mean :146.7 Mean :3.597 Mean :3.217
3rd Qu.:22.80 3rd Qu.:8.000 3rd Qu.:326.0 3rd Qu.:180.0 3rd Qu.:3.920 3rd Qu.:3.610
Max. :33.90 Max. :8.000 Max. :472.0 Max. :335.0 Max. :4.930 Max. :5.424

```

```

      qsec      vs      am      gear      carb
Min. :14.50 Min. :0.0000 Min. :0.0000 Min. :3.000 Min. :1.000
1st Qu.:16.89 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.:0.0000 1st Qu.:3.000 1st Qu.:2.000
Median :17.71 Median :0.0000 Median :0.0000 Median :4.000 Median :2.000
Mean :17.85 Mean :0.4375 Mean :0.4062 Mean :3.688 Mean :2.812
3rd Qu.:18.90 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:1.0000 3rd Qu.:4.000 3rd Qu.:4.000
Max. :22.90 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1.0000 Max. :5.000 Max. :8.000

```

```
> xtabs(~ am + cyl, data=mtcars)
```

```

      cyl
am  4  6  8
  0  3  4 12
  1  8  3  2

```

```
> table(mtcars$am, mtcars$cyl)
```

```

      4  6  8
0  3  4 12
1  8  3  2

```

```
>
```

```
> cars1 <- mtcars[, c("cyl", "hp", "wt", "am")]
```

```
> head(cars1)
```

```

      cyl hp  wt am
Mazda RX4      6 110 2.620 1
Mazda RX4 Wag  6 110 2.875 1
Datsun 710      4  93 2.320 1
Hornet 4 Drive  6 110 3.215 0
Hornet Sportabout 8 175 3.440 0
Valiant        6 105 3.460 0

```

```
>
```

```
> logit <- glm(formula=am ~ cyl+hp+wt, data=cars1, family="binomial")
```

```
> summary(logit)
```

Call:

```
glm(formula = am ~ cyl + hp + wt, family = "binomial", data = cars1)
```

Deviance Residuals:

```

      Min       1Q   Median       3Q      Max
-2.17272 -0.14907 -0.01464  0.14116  1.27641

```

Coefficients:

```
      Estimate Std. Error z value Pr(>|z|)
(Intercept) 19.70288   8.11637   2.428  0.0152 *
cyl         0.48760   1.07162   0.455  0.6491
hp          0.03259   0.01886   1.728  0.0840 .
wt        -9.14947   4.15332  -2.203  0.0276 *
```

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

(Dispersion parameter for binomial family taken to be 1)

Null deviance: 43.2297 on 31 degrees of freedom
Residual deviance: 9.8415 on 28 degrees of freedom
AIC: 17.841

Number of Fisher Scoring iterations: 8

```
> x <- data.frame(cyl=6, hp=110, wt=3.200)
> p <- predict(logit, x)
> p
      1
-3.064753
```

Day 9 – R Programming

German Credit – Decision Tree

```
> setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming/Models")
>
> #Read the data file
> data <- read.csv("german_credit.csv")
> #Check attributes of data
> str(data)
'data.frame':   1000 obs. of  21 variables:
 $ Creditability      : int  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
 $ Account.Balance    : int  1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 4 2 ...
 $ Duration.of.Credit.month. : int  18 9 12 12 12 10 8 6 18 24 ...
 $ Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit: int  4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 2 ...
 $ Purpose            : int  2 0 9 0 0 0 0 3 3 ...
 $ Credit.Amount      : int  1049 2799 841 2122 2171 2241 3398 1361 1098 3758 ...
 $ Value.Savings.Stocks : int  1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 ...
 $ Length.of.current.employment : int  2 3 4 3 3 2 4 2 1 1 ...
 $ Instalment.per.cent : int  4 2 2 3 4 1 1 2 4 1 ...
 $ Sex...Marital.Status : int  2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 ...
 $ Guarantors         : int  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
 $ Duration.in.Current.address : int  4 2 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 4 ...
```

```

$ Most.valuable.available.asset : int 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 3 4 ...
$ Age..years.                  : int 21 36 23 39 38 48 39 40 65 23 ...
$ Concurrent.Credits           : int 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 ...
$ Type.of.apartment            : int 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 ...
$ No.of.Credits.at.this.Bank    : int 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 ...
$ Occupation                   : int 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 ...
$ No.of.dependents             : int 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 ...
$ Telephone                    : int 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
$ Foreign.Worker               : int 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 ...

```

```
> #Columns of data
```

```
> names(data)
```

```

[1] "Creditability"      "Account.Balance"
[3] "Duration.of.Credit..month." "Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit"
[5] "Purpose"             "Credit.Amount"
[7] "Value.Savings.Stocks" "Length.of.current.employment"
[9] "Instalment.per.cent" "Sex...Marital.Status"
[11] "Guarantors"          "Duration.in.Current.address"
[13] "Most.valuable.available.asset" "Age..years."
[15] "Concurrent.Credits"   "Type.of.apartment"
[17] "No.of.Credits.at.this.Bank" "Occupation"
[19] "No.of.dependents"     "Telephone"
[21] "Foreign.Worker"

```

```
> #Check no. of rows & columns
```

```
> dim(data)
```

```
[1] 1000 21
```

```
> head(data) #First 6 rows
```

	Creditability	Account.Balance	Duration.of.Credit..month.	Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit	Purpose
1	1	1	18	4	2
2	1	1	9	4	0
3	1	2	12	2	9
4	1	1	12	4	0
5	1	1	12	4	0
6	1	1	10	4	0

	Credit.Amount	Value.Savings.Stocks	Length.of.current.employment	Instalment.per.cent	Sex...Marital.Status
--	---------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

1	1049	1	2	4	2
2	2799	1	3	2	3
3	841	2	4	2	2
4	2122	1	3	3	3
5	2171	1	3	4	3
6	2241	1	2	1	3

	Guarantors	Duration.in.Current.address	Most.valuable.available.asset	Age..years.	Concurrent.Credits
1	1	4	2	21	3
2	1	2	1	36	3

3	1	4	1	23	3
4	1	2	1	39	3
5	1	4	2	38	1
6	1	3	1	48	3

	Type.of.apartment	No.of.Credits.at.this.Bank	Occupation	No.of.dependents	Telephone	Foreign.Worker
--	-------------------	----------------------------	------------	------------------	-----------	----------------

1	1	1	3	1	1	1
2	1	2	3	2	1	1
3	1	1	2	1	1	1
4	1	2	2	2	1	2
5	2	2	2	1	1	2
6	1	2	2	2	1	2

>

> #Make dependent variable Credibility into factor (categorical)

> class(data\$Credibility)

[1] "integer"

> data\$Credibility <- as.factor(data\$Credibility)

> class(data\$Credibility)

[1] "factor"

> class(data)

[1] "data.frame"

>

> set.seed(123) #Maintains the state

> #Splitting the data into training 70% and validation 30%

> dt <- sort(sample(nrow(data), nrow(data) * .7)) #Select 70% random row indices

> train <- data[dt,] #Selected 70% rows & all the columns

> val <- data[-dt,] #Not selected rows 30% & all the columns

> #Check no.of rows in training data set

> nrow(train)

[1] 700

> #Check no.of rows in validation data set

> nrow(val)

[1] 300

> #View datasets

> edit(train)

	Credibility	Account.Balance	Duration.of.Credit..month.	Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit	Purpose
--	-------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------

2	1	1	9	4	0
5	1	1	12	4	0
6	1	1	10	4	0
8	1	1	6	4	0
10	1	2	24	2	3
11	1	1	11	4	0
13	1	1	6	4	3
14	1	2	48	3	10
16	1	1	6	2	3

19	1	2	36	4	3
20	1	4	11	4	0
23	0	2	36	2	5
24	1	2	12	4	4
26	1	2	11	3	3
29	1	4	15	2	0
30	1	3	42	4	1
31	1	3	30	4	3
33	1	4	36	4	0
34	1	4	24	2	3
36	1	1	6	4	0
37	1	4	12	4	0
38	1	4	12	4	3
39	1	4	18	2	1
40	1	4	24	4	1
41	1	4	12	4	5
45	1	2	18	2	6
46	0	1	18	2	0
48	0	4	18	4	6
49	1	4	24	2	0
51	1	4	12	2	0
52	1	3	36	2	3
53	1	4	9	4	0
54	1	4	12	4	3
55	1	4	24	2	1
56	1	1	12	4	3
57	1	4	12	4	3
59	1	4	21	2	3
61	1	4	12	4	0
64	1	4	36	3	0
65	1	1	12	3	0
67	1	4	12	2	3
68	1	4	24	2	3
69	1	2	12	2	3
71	1	2	21	4	2
72	1	4	30	2	3
74	1	4	24	2	2
76	1	2	9	2	2

Credit.Amount Value.Savings.Stocks Length.of.current.employment Instalment.per.cent

Sex...Marital.Status

2	2799	1	3	2	3
5	2171	1	3	4	3
6	2241	1	2	1	3
8	1361	1	2	2	3

10	3758	3	1	1	2
11	3905	1	3	2	3
13	1957	1	4	1	2
14	7582	2	1	2	3
16	2647	3	3	2	3
19	2337	1	5	4	3
20	7228	1	3	1	3
23	2384	1	2	4	3
24	1424	1	4	4	3
26	4771	1	4	2	3
29	3556	5	3	3	3
30	4796	1	5	4	3
31	3017	1	5	4	3
33	6614	1	5	4	3
34	1376	3	4	4	2
36	860	1	5	1	2
37	1495	1	5	4	3
38	1934	1	5	2	3
39	3378	5	3	2	3
40	3868	1	5	4	2
41	996	5	4	4	2
45	1239	5	3	4	3
46	1216	1	2	4	2
48	1864	2	3	4	2
49	1474	2	2	4	4
51	640	1	3	4	1
52	3919	1	3	2	3
53	1224	1	3	3	3
54	2331	5	5	1	3
55	6313	5	5	3	3
56	385	1	4	4	2
57	1655	1	5	2	3
59	3160	5	5	4	3
61	1163	3	3	4	3
64	10875	1	5	2	3
65	1344	1	3	4	3
67	3077	1	3	2	3
68	2284	1	4	4	3
69	1567	1	3	1	2
71	2745	4	4	3	3
72	1867	5	5	4	3
74	929	5	4	4	3
76	2030	5	4	2	3

Guarantors Duration.in.Current.address Most.valuable.available.asset Age..years. Concurrent.Credits

2	1	2	1	36	3
5	1	4	2	38	1
6	1	3	1	48	3
8	1	4	1	40	3
10	1	4	4	23	3
11	1	2	1	36	3
13	1	4	3	31	3
14	1	4	4	31	3
16	1	3	1	44	3
19	1	4	1	36	3
20	1	4	2	39	3
23	1	1	4	33	3
24	1	3	2	26	3
26	1	4	2	51	3
29	1	2	4	29	3
30	1	4	4	56	3
31	1	4	2	47	3
33	1	4	3	34	3
34	1	1	3	28	3
36	1	4	4	39	3
37	1	1	1	38	3
38	1	2	4	26	3
39	1	1	2	31	3
40	1	2	3	41	3
41	1	4	1	23	3
45	1	4	4	61	3
46	1	3	3	23	3
48	1	2	1	30	3
49	1	3	1	33	3
51	1	2	1	49	3
52	1	2	1	23	3
53	1	1	1	30	3
54	2	4	1	49	3
55	1	4	3	41	3
56	1	3	1	58	3
57	1	4	1	63	3
59	1	3	2	41	3
61	1	4	1	44	3
64	1	2	3	45	3
65	1	2	1	43	3
67	1	4	3	52	3
68	1	2	3	28	3
69	1	1	3	22	3
71	1	2	3	32	3

72	1	4	3	58	3
74	1	2	3	31	2
76	1	1	3	24	3

Type.of.apartment No.of.Credits.at.this.Bank Occupation No.of.dependents Telephone

Foreign.Worker

2	1	2	3	2	1	1
5	2	2	2	1	1	2
6	1	2	2	2	1	2
8	2	1	2	2	1	2
10	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	2	3	2	1	1
13	2	1	3	1	1	1
14	2	1	4	1	2	1
16	1	1	3	2	1	1
19	2	1	3	1	1	1
20	2	2	2	1	1	1
23	1	1	2	1	1	1
24	2	1	3	1	1	1
26	2	1	3	1	1	1
29	2	1	3	1	1	1
30	3	1	3	1	1	1
31	2	1	3	1	1	1
33	2	2	4	1	2	1
34	2	1	3	1	1	1
36	2	2	3	1	2	1
37	2	2	2	2	1	1
38	2	2	3	1	1	1
39	2	1	3	1	2	1
40	1	2	4	1	2	1
41	2	2	3	1	1	1
45	3	1	3	1	1	1
46	1	1	3	1	2	1
48	2	2	3	1	1	1
49	2	1	3	1	2	1
51	2	1	2	1	1	1
52	2	1	3	1	2	1
53	2	2	3	1	1	1
54	2	1	3	1	2	1
55	2	1	4	2	2	1
56	2	4	2	1	2	1
57	2	2	2	1	2	1
59	2	1	3	1	2	1
61	2	1	3	1	2	1
64	2	2	3	2	2	1

65	2	2	2	2	1	1
67	2	1	3	1	2	1
68	2	1	3	1	2	1
69	2	1	3	1	2	1
71	2	2	3	1	2	1
72	2	1	3	1	2	1
74	2	1	3	1	2	1
76	2	1	3	1	2	1

[reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 653 rows]

> edit(val)

	Creditability	Account.Balance	Duration.of.Credit..month.	Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit	Purpose
1	1	1	18	4	2
3	1	2	12	2	9
4	1	1	12	4	0
7	1	1	8	4	0
9	1	4	18	4	3
12	1	1	30	4	1
15	1	1	18	2	3
17	1	1	11	4	0
18	1	2	18	2	3
21	1	1	6	4	0
22	1	2	12	4	0
25	1	1	6	4	0
27	1	1	12	2	2
28	1	2	9	4	3
32	1	4	36	4	0
35	1	1	15	2	0
42	1	1	24	2	10
43	1	4	18	4	0
44	1	2	24	4	9
47	1	4	24	2	9
50	1	1	24	4	9
58	1	1	15	2	3
60	1	4	36	2	0
62	1	4	24	2	1
63	1	4	48	4	3
66	1	4	6	4	3
70	1	4	24	3	0
73	1	4	36	2	3
75	1	3	12	2	3
77	1	4	21	4	1
82	1	4	36	4	3
86	1	1	12	2	0
92	1	2	30	2	3

93	1	2	30	0	9
97	1	2	12	4	3
99	1	1	9	2	2
101	1	4	24	4	2
102	1	1	15	2	9
103	1	2	24	3	9
107	1	4	12	4	9
109	1	4	24	2	3
112	1	1	6	2	2
114	1	4	12	2	2
123	1	2	6	2	3
126	1	4	24	4	3
133	1	3	6	2	2
140	1	3	24	4	3

Credit.Amount Value.Savings.Stocks Length.of.current.employment Instalment.per.cent

Sex...Marital.Status

1	1049	1	2	4	2
3	841	2	4	2	2
4	2122	1	3	3	3
7	3398	1	4	1	3
9	1098	1	1	4	2
12	6187	2	4	1	4
15	1936	5	4	2	4
17	3939	1	3	1	3
18	3213	3	2	1	4
21	3676	1	3	1	3
22	3124	1	2	1	3
25	4716	5	2	1	3
27	652	1	5	4	2
28	1154	1	5	2	3
32	3535	1	4	4	3
35	1721	1	2	2	3
42	1755	1	5	4	2
43	1028	1	3	4	2
44	2825	5	4	4	3
47	1258	1	4	4	3
50	1382	2	4	4	3
58	1053	1	2	4	4
60	3079	5	3	4	3
62	2679	1	2	4	2
63	3578	5	5	4	3
66	1237	2	3	1	2
70	2032	1	5	4	3
73	2299	3	5	4	3

75	3399	5	5	2	3
77	3275	1	5	1	3
82	3342	5	5	4	3
86	3651	4	3	1	3
92	2991	5	5	2	2
93	4221	1	3	2	2
97	3573	1	3	1	2
99	2136	1	3	3	3
101	3777	4	3	4	3
102	806	1	3	4	2
103	4712	5	3	4	3
107	1412	1	3	4	2
109	1533	1	2	4	2
112	428	1	5	2	2
114	763	1	3	4	2
123	2063	1	2	4	4
126	5103	1	2	3	4
133	2116	1	3	2	3
140	3148	5	3	3	3

Guarantors Duration.in.Current.address Most.valuable.available.asset Age..years. Concurrent.Credits

1	1	4	2	21	3
3	1	4	1	23	3
4	1	2	1	39	3
7	1	4	1	39	3
9	1	4	3	65	3
12	1	4	3	24	3
15	1	4	3	23	3
17	1	2	1	40	3
18	1	3	1	25	3
21	1	3	1	37	3
22	1	3	1	49	1
25	1	3	1	44	3
27	1	4	2	24	3
28	1	4	1	37	3
32	1	4	3	37	3
35	1	3	1	36	3
42	3	4	1	58	3
43	1	3	1	36	3
44	1	3	4	34	3
47	1	1	1	25	3
50	1	1	1	26	3
58	1	2	1	27	3
60	1	4	1	36	3
62	1	1	4	29	3

63	1	1	1	47	3
66	1	1	2	27	3
70	1	4	4	60	3
73	1	4	3	39	3
75	1	3	3	37	3
77	1	4	3	36	3
82	1	2	3	51	3
86	1	3	2	31	3
92	1	4	3	25	3
93	1	1	3	28	3
97	1	1	1	23	3
99	1	2	1	25	3
101	1	4	1	40	3
102	1	4	2	22	3
103	1	2	2	34	1
107	3	2	1	29	3
109	1	3	3	38	2
112	1	1	2	49	1
114	1	1	1	26	3
123	1	3	3	30	3
126	1	3	4	47	3
133	1	2	1	41	3
140	1	2	3	31	3

Type.of.apartment No.of.Credits.at.this.Bank Occupation No.of.dependents Telephone
Foreign.Worker

1	1	1	3	1	1	1
3	1	1	2	1	1	1
4	1	2	2	2	1	2
7	2	2	2	1	1	2
9	2	2	1	1	1	1
12	1	2	3	1	1	1
15	1	2	2	1	1	1
17	2	2	2	2	1	1
18	1	1	3	1	1	1
21	1	3	3	2	1	1
22	2	2	2	2	1	1
25	2	2	2	2	1	1
27	1	1	3	1	1	1
28	2	3	2	1	1	1
32	2	2	3	1	2	1
35	2	1	3	1	1	1
42	2	1	2	1	2	1
43	2	2	3	1	1	1
44	2	2	3	2	2	1

47	2	1	3	1	2	1
50	2	2	3	1	2	1
58	2	1	3	1	1	2
60	2	1	3	1	1	1
62	2	1	4	1	2	1
63	2	1	3	1	2	1
66	2	2	3	1	1	1
70	3	2	3	1	2	1
73	2	1	3	1	1	1
75	2	1	4	1	1	1
77	2	1	4	1	2	1
82	2	1	3	1	2	1
86	2	1	3	2	1	1
92	2	1	3	1	1	1
93	2	2	3	1	1	1
97	2	1	2	1	1	1
99	2	1	3	1	1	1
101	2	1	3	1	2	1
102	2	1	2	1	1	1
103	2	2	4	1	2	1
107	2	2	4	1	2	1
109	2	1	3	1	2	1
112	2	1	3	1	2	1
114	2	1	3	1	2	1
123	1	1	4	1	2	1
126	3	3	3	1	2	1
133	2	1	3	1	2	1
140	2	2	3	1	2	1

[reached 'max' / getOption("max.print") -- omitted 253 rows]

>

> #Decision Tree model

> library(rpart)

> mtree <- rpart(Creditability ~ ., data=train, method="class",

+ control=rpart.control(minsplit=20, minbucket=7, maxdepth=10, usesurrogate=2, xval=10))

> #xval = no. of cross validation

> #rpart.control to group multiple parameters

> #method="class" for classification

> #usesurrogate dealing with missing values

> mtree

n= 700

node), split, n, loss, yval, (yprob)

* denotes terminal node


```

1) root 700 205 1 (0.29285714 0.70714286)
2) Account.Balance< 2.5 375 168 1 (0.44800000 0.55200000)
4) Duration.of.Credit..month.>=22.5 160 69 0 (0.56875000 0.43125000)
8) Value.Savings.Stocks< 3.5 134 50 0 (0.62686567 0.37313433)
16) Age..years.< 26.5 37 8 0 (0.78378378 0.21621622) *
17) Age..years.>=26.5 97 42 0 (0.56701031 0.43298969)
34) Instalment.per.cent>=2.5 66 22 0 (0.66666667 0.33333333) *
35) Instalment.per.cent< 2.5 31 11 1 (0.35483871 0.64516129) *
9) Value.Savings.Stocks>=3.5 26 7 1 (0.26923077 0.73076923) *
5) Duration.of.Credit..month.< 22.5 215 77 1 (0.35813953 0.64186047)
10) Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit< 1.5 15 3 0 (0.80000000 0.20000000) *
11) Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit>=1.5 200 65 1 (0.32500000 0.67500000)
22) Guarantors< 1.5 169 62 1 (0.36686391 0.63313609)
44) Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit< 2.5 109 50 1 (0.45871560 0.54128440)
88) Credit.Amount< 971 23 7 0 (0.69565217 0.30434783)
176) Most.valuable.available.asset>=1.5 13 0 0 (1.00000000 0.00000000) *
177) Most.valuable.available.asset< 1.5 10 3 1 (0.30000000 0.70000000) *
89) Credit.Amount>=971 86 34 1 (0.39534884 0.60465116)
178) Value.Savings.Stocks< 1.5 50 25 0 (0.50000000 0.50000000)
356) Credit.Amount< 1354.5 15 4 0 (0.73333333 0.26666667) *
357) Credit.Amount>=1354.5 35 14 1 (0.40000000 0.60000000) *
179) Value.Savings.Stocks>=1.5 36 9 1 (0.25000000 0.75000000) *
45) Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit>=2.5 60 12 1 (0.20000000 0.80000000) *
23) Guarantors>=1.5 31 3 1 (0.09677419 0.90322581) *
3) Account.Balance>=2.5 325 37 1 (0.11384615 0.88615385) *
> #Plot tree
> plot(mtree)
> text(mtree) #Add text to the plot
>
> #Beautify tree
> #install.packages("rattle")
> library(RColorBrewer)
> library(rattle)
> library(rpart.plot)
> #view1
> prp(mtree, faclen=0, cex=0.8, extra=1)
> #faclen = Length of factor level names in splits
> #cex = text size
> #extra = Number of obs. that fall in the node
> #view2 - total count of each node
> tot_count <- function(x, labs, digits, varlen) {
+   paste(labs, "\n\n", x$frame$n)
+ }
> prp(mtree, faclen=0, cex=0.8, node.fun=tot_count)

```

```
> #node.fun - function generates the text at the node labels
> #Pruning
> printcp(mtree) #Provides optimal pruning based on cp value. Select one with small cross validated
error(xerror).
```

Classification tree:

```
rpart(formula = Creditability ~ ., data = train, method = "class",
      control = rpart.control(minsplit = 20, minbucket = 7, maxdepth = 10,
                               usesurrogate = 2, xval = 10))
```

Variables actually used in tree construction:

```
[1] Account.Balance      Age..years.          Credit.Amount
Duration.of.Credit..month.
[5] Guarantors           Instalment.per.cent  Most.valuable.available.asset
Payment.Status.of.Previous.Credit
[9] Value.Savings.Stocks
```

Root node error: $205/700 = 0.29286$

n= 700

```
      CP nsplit rel error  xerror  xstd
1 0.053659   0  1.00000 1.00000 0.058732
2 0.043902   3  0.83415 1.00000 0.058732
3 0.021951   4  0.79024 1.00000 0.058732
4 0.014634   6  0.74634 0.98537 0.058477
5 0.010000  12  0.64878 0.92683 0.057393
> bestcp <- mtree$cptable[which.min(mtree$cptable[, "xerror"]), "CP"]
> bestcp
[1] 0.01
> #Prune the tree using best cp
> pruned <- prune(mtree, cp=bestcp)
> #Plot pruned tree
> prp(pruned, faclen=0, cex=0.8, extra=1)
>
> #Confusion matrix (training data)
> conf.matrix <- table(train$Creditability, predict(pruned, type="class"))
> rownames(conf.matrix) <- paste("Actual", rownames(conf.matrix), sep = ":")
> colnames(conf.matrix) <- paste("Pred", colnames(conf.matrix), sep = ":")
> print(conf.matrix)
```

```
      Pred:0 Pred:1
Actual:0  109   96
Actual:1   37  458
```

```
> accuracy_test <- sum(diag(conf.matrix)) / sum(conf.matrix)
> accuracy_test
[1] 0.81
```

Day 10 – R Programming

Iris – Random Forest

```
> #Load dataset
> data("iris")
> #Structure
> str(iris)
'data.frame': 150 obs. of 5 variables:
 $ Sepal.Length: num 5.1 4.9 4.7 4.6 5 5.4 4.6 5 4.4 4.9 ...
 $ Sepal.Width : num 3.5 3 3.2 3.1 3.6 3.9 3.4 3.4 2.9 3.1 ...
 $ Petal.Length: num 1.4 1.4 1.3 1.5 1.4 1.7 1.4 1.5 1.4 1.5 ...
 $ Petal.Width : num 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 ...
 $ Species : Factor w/ 3 levels "setosa","versicolor",...: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
> head(iris)
  Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width Species
1      5.1      3.5      1.4      0.2 setosa
2      4.9      3.0      1.4      0.2 setosa
3      4.7      3.2      1.3      0.2 setosa
4      4.6      3.1      1.5      0.2 setosa
5      5.0      3.6      1.4      0.2 setosa
6      5.4      3.9      1.7      0.4 setosa
> #Installing packages
> #install.packages("caTools") #For sampling dataset
> #install.packages("randomForest") #For implementing Random Forest Algorithm
> #Loading packages
> library(caTools)
> library(randomForest)
>
> #Splitting data in train and test data
> dim(iris)
[1] 150 5
> split <- sample.split(iris, SplitRatio = 0.7)
> split
[1] FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
> train <- subset(iris, split == "TRUE")
> dim(train)
[1] 90 5
> test <- subset(iris, split == "FALSE")
> dim(test)
[1] 60 5
> #Fitting Random Forest to train dataset
```

```
> set.seed(120)
> classifier_RF = randomForest(x=train[-5], y=train$Species, ntree=500) #First 4 columns as features,
Species as dependent variable
> classifier_RF
```

Call:

```
randomForest(x = train[-5], y = train$Species, ntree = 500)
  Type of random forest: classification
    Number of trees: 500
No. of variables tried at each split: 2
```

OOB estimate of error rate: 5.56%

Confusion matrix:

```
      setosa versicolor virginica class.error
setosa    30      0      0 0.00000000
versicolor  0     27      3 0.10000000
virginica   0      2     28 0.06666667
>
```

```
> #Predicting the Test set results
```

```
> y_pred = predict(classifier_RF, newdata=test[-5])
```

```
> #Confusion Matrix
```

```
> confusion_mtx <- table(test[, 5], y_pred)
```

```
> confusion_mtx
```

```
      y_pred
      setosa versicolor virginica
setosa    20      0      0
versicolor  0     19      1
virginica   0      1     19
```

```
> #Plotting the model
```

```
> plot(classifier_RF)
```

```
> #Important features
```

```
> importance(classifier_RF)
```

```
      MeanDecreaseGini
Sepal.Length    4.778206
Sepal.Width     2.705124
Petal.Length    27.798137
Petal.Width     24.011866
```

```
> #Variable importance plot
```

```
> varImpPlot(classifier_RF)
```

R Programming Exercise:

```
> #1. Execute the following lines which create two vectors of random integers which are chosen with
> #replacement from the integers 0, 1, ..., 999. Both vectors have length 250.
> set.seed(100)
```

```

> x <- sample(0:999, 250, replace=T)
> y <- sample(0:999, 250, replace=T)
> x
[1] 713 502 357 623 984 717 918 469 965 515 822 837 97 902 6 182 298 503 465 956 907 994 306
455 145 792 257 434 323 67 509 947 559 287 340 346 166 376 783 970 627 449 965 604 300 669 157
732 86 606 864 222 924 731 250
[56] 542 693 424 488 296 501 919 170 518 702 448 392 997 659 909 362 845 599 386 877 419 370 882
922 429 954 941 253 964 46 438 942 707 11 946 120 15 951 405 977 948 642 132 555 852 155 947
756 280 553 654 184 297 843 420
[111] 665 489 870 791 395 136 249 362 566 842 702 290 313 537 232 47 254 847 117 36 221 730 657
327 90 583 193 146 862 662 843 793 260 758 333 295 878 848 843 221 999 447 222 693 169 386 741
335 729 421 727 426 722 899 713
[166] 493 817 779 894 315 812 363 804 489 963 99 200 921 282 926 941 70 660 550 987 704 271 81
647 393 708 470 669 209 480 710 457 176 227 129 650 46 113 0 713 799 456 124 632 268 317 394 99
441 909 249 169 915 575 718
[221] 14 275 689 127 748 558 182 401 893 613 472 52 851 522 204 917 598 307 639 934 926 333 228
971 813 984 228 447 491 506
> y
[1] 658 650 971 659 841 301 337 667 527 324 134 976 695 164 371 246 839 998 969 260 851 875 466
45 115 531 721 823 448 803 505 805 183 554 394 572 402 629 425 525 382 825 877 514 554 475 391
953 331 659 566 208 114 792 490
[56] 559 681 303 550 219 895 702 518 552 509 762 350 18 176 353 944 129 636 465 693 55 139 382
291 904 128 86 110 396 694 810 296 326 618 75 324 964 980 572 719 953 460 223 37 373 903 684
236 97 162 716 220 902 897 614
[111] 694 232 638 823 584 174 903 922 27 11 106 678 643 118 810 295 751 145 624 358 217 323 400
119 754 908 354 975 22 736 792 84 1 405 326 567 267 128 81 844 945 388 423 983 702 82 288 339
488 129 734 958 295 893 804
[166] 655 639 365 946 20 626 633 401 684 246 886 13 608 556 132 370 399 369 696 25 164 640 186
321 996 173 231 916 348 196 307 591 592 595 955 30 752 885 487 680 515 261 508 78 975 897 287
871 276 697 212 628 12 272 280
[221] 75 730 302 329 617 466 848 536 282 815 986 811 137 697 116 325 247 669 646 97 575 595 759
193 213 470 422 900 473 782
> #(a) Identify out the values in y which are > 500.
> y[y > 500]
[1] 658 650 971 659 841 667 527 976 695 839 998 969 851 875 531 721 823 803 505 805 554 572 629
525 825 877 514 554 953 659 566 792 559 681 550 895 702 518 552 509 762 944 636 693 904 694 810
618 964 980 572 719 953 903 684
[56] 716 902 897 614 694 638 823 584 903 922 678 643 810 751 624 754 908 975 736 792 567 844 945
983 702 734 958 893 804 655 639 946 626 633 684 886 608 556 696 640 996 916 591 592 595 955 752
885 680 515 508 975 897 871 697
[111] 628 730 617 848 536 815 986 811 697 669 646 575 595 759 900 782
> #(b) Identify the index positions in y of the values which are > 700?
> which(y > 700)

```

```

[1] 3 5 12 17 18 19 21 22 27 28 30 32 42 43 48 54 61 62 66 71 80 86 92 93 95 96 101 106
108 109 114 117 118 125 127 135 136 138 140 141 150 151 154 155 161 162 164 165 169 176 190 193
200 202 203
[56] 210 211 213 222 227 230 231 232 243 248 250
> #(c) What are the values in x which are in same index position to the values in y which are > 400?
> y1 <- which(y > 400)
> y1
[1] 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 12 13 17 18 19 21 22 23 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 34 36 37 38 39 40 42
43 44 45 46 48 50 51 54 55 56 57 59 61 62 63 64 65 66 71 73 74 75 80 85 86 89
[56] 92 93 94 95 96 97 101 102 106 108 109 110 111 113 114 115 117 118 122 123 125 127 129 135
136 138 140 141 144 146 150 151 153 154 155 159 161 162 164 165 166 167 169 171 172 173 174 176
178 179 184 187 190 193 197
[111] 198 199 200 202 203 204 205 206 208 210 211 213 215 217 222 225 226 227 228 230 231 232 234
238 239 241 242 243 246 247 248 249 250
> x[y1]
[1] 713 502 357 623 984 469 965 837 97 298 503 465 907 994 306 792 257 434 323 67 509 947 287
346 166 376 783 970 449 965 604 300 669 732 606 864 731 250 542 693 488 501 919 170 518 702 448
362 599 386 877 429 46 438 11
[56] 15 951 405 977 948 642 155 947 654 297 843 420 665 870 791 395 249 362 290 313 232 254 117
90 583 146 662 843 758 295 221 999 222 693 169 729 727 426 899 713 493 817 894 812 363 804 489
99 921 282 550 271 393 669 457
[111] 176 227 129 46 113 0 713 799 124 268 317 99 909 169 275 748 558 182 401 613 472 52 522
307 639 926 333 228 984 228 447 491 506
> #(d) How many values in y are within 200 of the maximum value of the terms in y?
> count <- length(which(y <= 200))
> count
[1] 48
> #(e) How many numbers in x are divisible by 2?
> n <- length(x[x%%2 == 0])
> n
[1] 119
> #(f) Sort the numbers in the vector x in the order of increasing values in y.
> y2 <- order(y)
> y2
[1] 143 120 218 177 68 170 139 185 119 201 99 24 76 90 221 209 149 156 142 82 104 240 121 83
53 25 235 124 134 81 148 72 160 180 11 233 77 128 105 14 186 191 116 69 33 188 244 195 52 216
245 131 60 107 98
[56] 192 112 103 16 175 237 20 207 147 219 214 220 229 212 157 79 126 163 87 6 223 58 196 189
132 10 91 236 88 145 224 49 7 158 194 67 70 137 130 168 183 181 15 100 41 78 152 47 35 84
182 133 173 37 144
[111] 247 153 39 29 97 74 23 226 246 249 46 204 159 55 31 208 65 44 206 63 40 9 26 228 59
64 34 45 179 56 51 146 36 94 241 115 197 198 199 242 178 110 225 89 129 171 217 38 172 73 113
167 187 123 239

```

```
[166] 2 166 1 4 50 8 238 122 205 57 102 174 75 85 111 13 184 215 234 62 155 106 95 27 222
161 140 127 202 135 243 66 250 54 141 30 165 32 86 125 232 230 28 114 42 17 5 150 227 21 213
22 43 203 176
```

```
[221] 164 61 109 211 248 108 101 117 80 136 193 118 71 151 169 48 96 200 162 92 19 3 138 210
12 93 154 231 190 18
```

```
> x[y2]
```

```
[1] 260 842 915 200 997 315 862 987 566 650 555 455 419 946 14 632 843 386 793 941 280 934 702
253 924 145 204 537 327 954 848 845 421 926 822 851 370 847 553 902 704 708 136 659 559 81 971
480 222 249 813 221 296 184 132
```

```
[56] 470 489 756 182 963 598 956 456 878 575 441 718 893 394 741 922 47 722 942 717 689 424 710
647 730 515 120 917 707 333 127 86 918 335 209 392 909 193 36 779 660 941 6 852 627 882 447 157
340 964 70 657 804 166 758
```

```
[111] 228 222 783 323 642 386 306 558 984 491 669 0 729 250 509 124 702 604 799 170 970 965 792
401 488 518 287 300 282 542 864 295 346 405 926 395 457 176 227 333 921 420 748 11 117 812 169
376 363 599 870 817 271 313 639
```

```
[166] 502 493 713 623 606 469 307 290 713 693 947 489 877 46 665 97 550 909 522 919 169 654 977
257 275 727 662 254 46 90 228 448 506 731 843 67 713 947 438 232 52 613 434 791 449 298 984 221
182 907 99 994 965 113 99
```

```
[221] 899 501 843 317 447 297 155 249 429 583 669 362 362 999 894 732 948 129 426 15 465 357 146
268 837 951 693 472 393 503
```

```
>
```

```
> #2. Use the function paste to create the following character vectors of length 30:
```

```
> #(a) ("Label 1", "Label 2", ....., "Label 30").
```

```
> #*Note that there is a single space between label and the number following.
```

```
> v <- c(1:30)
```

```
> v
```

```
[1] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
```

```
> paste("Label", v)
```

```
[1] "Label 1" "Label 2" "Label 3" "Label 4" "Label 5" "Label 6" "Label 7" "Label 8" "Label 9" "Label
10" "Label 11" "Label 12" "Label 13" "Label 14" "Label 15" "Label 16" "Label 17" "Label 18" "Label 19"
"Label 20"
```

```
[21] "Label 21" "Label 22" "Label 23" "Label 24" "Label 25" "Label 26" "Label 27" "Label 28" "Label 29"
"Label 30"
```

```
> #(b) ("FN1", "FN2", ..., "FN30").
```

```
> #**In this case, there is no space between fn and the number following.
```

```
> paste("FN", v, sep="")
```

```
[1] "FN1" "FN2" "FN3" "FN4" "FN5" "FN6" "FN7" "FN8" "FN9" "FN10" "FN11" "FN12" "FN13"
"FN14" "FN15" "FN16" "FN17" "FN18" "FN19" "FN20" "FN21" "FN22" "FN23" "FN24" "FN25" "FN26"
"FN27" "FN28" "FN29" "FN30"
```

```
>
```

```
> #3. Compound interest can be computed using the formula
```

```
> #A =  $P \times (1 + R/100)^n$ , where P is the original money lent, A is what it amounts to in n years at R
```

```
> #percent per year interest.
```

> #Write R code to calculate the amount of money owed after n years, where n changes from 1 to 15 in yearly increments, if the money lent originally is 10000 Rupees and the interest rate remains constant throughout the period at 11.5%.

```
> P <- 10000
```

```
> R <- 11.5
```

```
> n <- 1
```

```
> for(i in 1:15) {
```

```
+ A <- P * (1 + (R / 100)) * n
```

```
+ P <- A
```

```
+ cat("For ", n, " year(s), A = ", A, "\n")
```

```
+ }
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 11150
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 12432.25
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 13861.96
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 15456.08
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 17233.53
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 19215.39
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 21425.16
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 23889.05
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 26636.29
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 29699.47
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 33114.91
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 36923.12
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 41169.28
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 45903.75
```

```
For 1 year(s), A = 51182.68
```

```
>
```

> #4. Generate the following matrices.

```
> #[,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
```

```
> #[1,] 1 101 201 301
```

```
> #[2,] 2 102 202 302
```

```
> #[3,] 3 103 203 303
```

```
> #[4,] 4 104 204 304
```

```
> #[5,] 5 105 205 305
```

```
> v <- c(1:5, 101:105, 201:205, 301:305)
```

```
> v
```

```
[1] 1 2 3 4 5 101 102 103 104 105 201 202 203 204 205 301 302 303 304 305
```

```
> matrix(v, nrow = 5)
```

```
 [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
```

```
[1,] 1 101 201 301
```

```
[2,] 2 102 202 302
```

```
[3,] 3 103 203 303
```

```
[4,] 4 104 204 304
```

```
[5,] 5 105 205 305
```



```

>
> #5. Create a 6 by 10 matrix of random integers chosen from 1 to 10 by executing the following two
lines of code:
> set.seed(100)
> GMAT <- matrix(sample(10, size=60, replace=T), nr=6)
> GMAT
      [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4] [,5] [,6] [,7] [,8] [,9] [,10]
[1,]  10   7   2   3   3   9   6   7   3   7
[2,]   7   6   7   3   4   4   9   1   4   4
[3,]   6   6   7   8   4   2   9   9   3   3
[4,]   3   4   7   2   4   6   9   6   3   9
[5,]   9   7   8   9   5   7   6   4   4   8
[6,]  10   6   2   2   7   1   8   8   5   6
> #(a) Find the number of entries in each row which are greater than 4.
> apply(GMAT, 1, function(x) { sum(x > 4) })
[1] 6 4 6 5 8 7
> #(b) Which rows contain exactly two occurrences of the number seven?
> which(apply(GMAT, 1, function(x) { sum(x == 7) == 2 }))
[1] 2 5
> #(c) Find those pairs of columns whose total (over both columns) is >= 50. The answer should be a
matrix with two columns.
> n <- ncol(GMAT) - 1
> n
[1] 9
> m <- matrix(ncol=2)
> s <- sapply(1:n, function(x) {
+   if(sum(GMAT[,x]) + sum(GMAT[,x + 1]) >= 50) {
+     c(x, x + 1)
+   }
+ })
> t(s)
      [,1] [,2]
[1,]  1   2
[2,]  2   3
[3,]  3   4
[4,]  4   5
[5,]  5   6
[6,]  6   7
[7,]  7   8
[8,]  8   9
[9,]  9  10

```

Day 11 – R Programming

Iris – KNearestNeighbors

```
> #Load data
> df <- iris
> head(df)
  Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width Species
1         5.1         3.5          1.4          0.2  setosa
2         4.9         3.0          1.4          0.2  setosa
3         4.7         3.2          1.3          0.2  setosa
4         4.6         3.1          1.5          0.2  setosa
5         5.0         3.6          1.4          0.2  setosa
6         5.4         3.9          1.7          0.4  setosa
> str(df)
'data.frame':   150 obs. of  5 variables:
 $ Sepal.Length: num  5.1 4.9 4.7 4.6 5 5.4 4.6 5 4.4 4.9 ...
 $ Sepal.Width : num  3.5 3 3.2 3.1 3.6 3.9 3.4 3.4 2.9 3.1 ...
 $ Petal.Length: num  1.4 1.4 1.3 1.5 1.4 1.7 1.4 1.5 1.4 1.5 ...
 $ Petal.Width : num  0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 ...
 $ Species     : Factor w/ 3 levels "setosa","versicolor",...: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
> dim(df)
[1] 150  5
>
> #Generate a random number that is 90% of the total no. of rows in dataset
> ran <- sample(1:nrow(df), 0.9 * nrow(df))
> ran
 [1] 75 46 51 60 62 117 55 114 22 12 115 44 100 61 123 66 19 77 103 94 56 108 107 83 102 130
[27] 26 129 45 38 10 40 120 121 91 148 29 131 87 54 85 135 112 64 134 106 133 33 145 128 37
71
[53] 124 81 47 138 32 122 119 36 125 50 68 92 28 90 111 144 116 149 86 141 11 30 78 17 23
84
[79] 4 70 41 48 7 140 24 101 147 16 65 96 18 143 49 25 63 5 74 3 6 57 105 76 43 79
[105] 132 8 88 15 95 35 139 13 20 9 137 14 80 42 113 67 73 72 89 97 2 109 150 82 99 118
[131] 136 110 98 21 53
> #Normalizing data
> nor <- function(x) { (x - min(x)) / (max(x) - min(x)) }
> iris_norm <- as.data.frame(lapply(df[, c(1, 2, 3, 4)], nor)) #Applying normalization function on
predictors i.e. first 4 columns
> summary(iris_norm)
  Sepal.Length  Sepal.Width  Petal.Length  Petal.Width
Min.   :0.0000  Min.   :0.0000  Min.   :0.0000  Min.   :0.00000
1st Qu.:0.2222  1st Qu.:0.3333  1st Qu.:0.1017  1st Qu.:0.08333
Median :0.4167  Median :0.4167  Median :0.5678  Median :0.50000
Mean   :0.4287  Mean   :0.4406  Mean   :0.4675  Mean   :0.45806
```

```

3rd Qu.:0.5833 3rd Qu.:0.5417 3rd Qu.:0.6949 3rd Qu.:0.70833
Max. :1.0000 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1.0000 Max. :1.00000
> head(iris_norm)
  Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width
1  0.22222222  0.6250000  0.06779661  0.04166667
2  0.16666667  0.4166667  0.06779661  0.04166667
3  0.11111111  0.5000000  0.05084746  0.04166667
4  0.08333333  0.4583333  0.08474576  0.04166667
5  0.19444444  0.6666667  0.06779661  0.04166667
6  0.30555556  0.7916667  0.11864407  0.12500000
>
> #Extract Training data
> iris_train = iris_norm[ran,]
> dim(iris_train)
[1] 135 4
> head(iris_train)
  Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width
75  0.5833333  0.3750000  0.55932203  0.50000000
46  0.1388889  0.4166667  0.06779661  0.08333333
51  0.7500000  0.5000000  0.62711864  0.54166667
60  0.2500000  0.2916667  0.49152542  0.54166667
62  0.4444444  0.4166667  0.54237288  0.58333333
117 0.6111111  0.4166667  0.76271186  0.70833333
> #Extract Test data
> iris_test = iris_norm[-ran,]
> dim(iris_test)
[1] 15 4
> head(iris_test)
  Sepal.Length Sepal.Width Petal.Length Petal.Width
1  0.22222222  0.6250000  0.06779661  0.04166667
27 0.19444444  0.5833333  0.10169492  0.12500000
31 0.13888889  0.4583333  0.10169492  0.04166667
34 0.33333333  0.9166667  0.06779661  0.04166667
39 0.02777778  0.4166667  0.05084746  0.04166667
52 0.58333333  0.5000000  0.59322034  0.58333333
> #Extract dependent variable of train dataset
> iris_target_category <- df[ran, 5]
> head(iris_target_category)
[1] versicolor setosa versicolor versicolor versicolor virginica
Levels: setosa versicolor virginica
> #Extract dependent variable of test dataset
> iris_test_category <- df[-ran, 5]
> head(iris_test_category)
[1] setosa setosa setosa setosa setosa versicolor

```

```

Levels: setosa versicolor virginica
> library(class)
> #Run KNN function
> pr <- knn(iris_train, iris_test, cl=iris_target_category, k=13)
> pr
[1] setosa setosa setosa setosa setosa versicolor versicolor versicolor versicolor
[10] versicolor virginica virginica virginica virginica virginica
Levels: setosa versicolor virginica
> #Create confusion matrix
> tab <- table(pr, iris_test_category)
> tab
      iris_test_category
pr      setosa versicolor virginica
setosa      5      0      0
versicolor  0      5      0
virginica   0      0      5
> #Accuracy score
> accuracy <- function(x) { sum(diag(x) / sum(rowSums(x))) * 100 }
> accuracy(tab)
[1] 100

```

Day 12 – R Programming

Social Ads Marketing – SVM

```

setwd("C:/zubeda/PGA02_Zubu/R Programming/Models")
> #Importing Dataset
> dataset <- read.csv("Social_Network_Ads.csv")
> head(dataset)
  User.ID Gender Age EstimatedSalary Purchased
1 15624510  Male  19      19000      0
2 15810944  Male  35      20000      0
3 15668575 Female  26      43000      0
4 15603246 Female  27      57000      0
5 15804002  Male  19      76000      0
6 15728773  Male  27      58000      0
> str(dataset)
'data.frame':  400 obs. of  5 variables:
 $ User.ID      : int  15624510 15810944 15668575 15603246 15804002 15728773 15598044 15694829
15600575 15727311 ...
 $ Gender       : chr  "Male" "Male" "Female" "Female" ...
 $ Age         : int  19 35 26 27 19 27 27 32 25 35 ...
 $ EstimatedSalary: int  19000 20000 43000 57000 76000 58000 84000 150000 33000 65000 ...
 $ Purchased    : int  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 ...
> dim(dataset)
[1] 400  5

```

```

> dataset <- dataset[3:5] #User.ID and Gender are not considered
> head(dataset)
  Age EstimatedSalary Purchased
1  19         19000         0
2  35         20000         0
3  26         43000         0
4  27         57000         0
5  19         76000         0
6  27         58000         0
> #Encoding target feature by factorizing
> dataset$Purchased <- factor(dataset$Purchased, labels=c(0, 1))
> class(dataset$Purchased)
[1] "factor"
>
> #Splitting the dataset
> library(caTools)
> set.seed(123)
> split <- sample.split(dataset$Purchased, SplitRatio=0.75)
> split
 [1] TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE
 [21] TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE
TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE
 [41] TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
 [61] TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
 [81] TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[101] TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[121] TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
[141] TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
[161] TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE
FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[181] TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE
[201] TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[221] TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
FALSE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE

```

```

[241] FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[261] TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[281] FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
[301] TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[321] TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE
[341] FALSE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
[361] TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE
[381] TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE FALSE
TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE
> training_set <- subset(dataset, split == TRUE)
> test_set <- subset(dataset, split == FALSE)
> dim(training_set)
[1] 300 3
> dim(test_set)
[1] 100 3
> #Feature scaling
> training_set[-3] <- scale(training_set[-3]) #Except target feature, scale all the features
> test_set[-3] <- scale(test_set[-3])
> head(training_set)
      Age EstimatedSalary Purchased
1 -1.7655475   -1.4733414      0
3 -1.0962966   -0.7883761      0
6 -1.0006894   -0.3602727      0
7 -1.0006894    0.3817730      0
8 -0.5226531    2.2654277      1
10 -0.2358313   -0.1604912      0
> head(test_set)
      Age EstimatedSalary Purchased
2 -0.3041906   -1.5135434      0
4 -1.0599437   -0.3245603      0
5 -1.8156969    0.2859986      0
9 -1.2488820   -1.0957926      0
12 -1.1544129   -0.4852337      0
18 0.6405008   -1.3207353      1
> #Fitting SVM to training set
> library(e1071)
> classifier <- svm(formula=Purchased ~ ., data=training_set, type="C-classification", kernel="linear")

```

```

> #Predicting the test set result
> y_pred <- predict(classifier, newdata=test_set[-3])
> y_pred
 2  4  5  9 12 18 19 20 22 29 32 34 35 38 45 46 48 52 66 69 74 75 82 84 85 86 87 89 103
104 107
 0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  1  0
108 109 117 124 126 127 131 134 139 148 154 156 159 162 163 170 175 176 193 199 200 208 213 224
226 228 229 230 234 236 237
 0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  1  1  1  0  1  0  1  1  1  0
239 241 255 264 265 266 273 274 281 286 292 299 302 305 307 310 316 324 326 332 339 341 343 347
353 363 364 367 368 369 372
 1  1  1  0  1  1  1  1  1  0  1  1  1  0  1  0  0  0  0  1  0  1  0  1  1  0  1  1  1  0  1
373 380 383 389 392 395 400
 0  1  1  0  0  0  0

```

Levels: 0 1

```

> #Making confusion matrix
> cm <- table(test_set[, 3], y_pred)
> cm

```

```

  y_pred

```

```

  0 1

```

```

0 57 7

```

```

1 13 23

```

```

> #Visualizing results

```

```

> # Download package tarball from CRAN archive

```

```

> # Download package tarball from CRAN archive

```

```

> url <- "https://cran.r-

```

```

project.org/src/contrib/Archive/ElemStatLearn/ElemStatLearn_2015.6.26.2.tar.gz"

```

```

> pkgFile <- "ElemStatLearn_2015.6.26.2.tar.gz"

```

```

> download.file(url = url, destfile = pkgFile)

```

```

trying URL 'https://cran.r-

```

```

project.org/src/contrib/Archive/ElemStatLearn/ElemStatLearn_2015.6.26.2.tar.gz'

```

```

Content type 'application/x-gzip' length 12169918 bytes (11.6 MB)

```

```

downloaded 11.6 MB

```

```

> # Install package

```

```

> install.packages(pkgs=pkgFile, type="source", repos=NULL)

```

```

WARNING: Rtools is required to build R packages but is not currently installed. Please download and
install the appropriate version of Rtools before proceeding:

```

```

https://cran.rstudio.com/bin/windows/Rtools/

```

```

Installing package into 'C:/Users/ashraf/Documents/R/win-library/4.1'

```

```

(as 'lib' is unspecified)

```

```

* installing *source* package 'ElemStatLearn' ...

```

```

** package 'ElemStatLearn' successfully unpacked and MD5 sums checked

```

```

** using staged installation
** R
** data
*** moving datasets to lazyload DB
** byte-compile and prepare package for lazy loading
** help
*** installing help indices
converting help for package 'ElemStatLearn'
finding HTML links ... done
SAheart                html
bone                   html
countries               html
galaxy                  html
marketing               html
mixture.example        html
nci                     html
orange10.test          html
orange10.train         html
orange4.test           html
orange4.train          html
ozone                  html
phoneme                html
prostate               html
simple.ridge            html
spam                   html
vowel.test             html
vowel.train            html
waveform               html
waveform.test          html
waveform.train         html
zip.test               html
zip.train              html
zip2image              html
** building package indices
** testing if installed package can be loaded from temporary location
*** arch - i386
*** arch - x64
** testing if installed package can be loaded from final location
*** arch - i386
*** arch - x64
** testing if installed package keeps a record of temporary installation path
* DONE (ElemStatLearn)
> # Delete package tarball
> unlink(pkgFile)

```



```

> library(ElemStatLearn)
> # Plotting the training data set results
> set = training_set
> X1 = seq(min(set[, 1]) - 1, max(set[, 1]) + 1, by = 0.01)
> X2 = seq(min(set[, 2]) - 1, max(set[, 2]) + 1, by = 0.01)
>
> grid_set = expand.grid(X1, X2)
> #expand.grid() - Create a data frame from all combinations of the supplied vectors or factors.
> colnames(grid_set) = c('Age', 'EstimatedSalary')
> y_grid = predict(classifier, newdata = grid_set)
>
> plot(set[, -3],
+   main = 'SVM (Training set)',
+   xlab = 'Age', ylab = 'Estimated Salary',
+   xlim = range(X1), ylim = range(X2))
>
> contour(X1, X2, matrix(as.numeric(y_grid), length(X1), length(X2)), add = TRUE)
>
> points(grid_set, pch = '.', col = ifelse(y_grid == 1, 'coral1', 'aquamarine'))
>
> points(set, pch = 21, bg = ifelse(set[, 3] == 1, 'green4', 'red3'))
> #Plotting the test set results
> set = test_set
> X1 = seq(min(set[, 1]) - 1, max(set[, 1]) + 1, by = 0.01)
> X2 = seq(min(set[, 2]) - 1, max(set[, 2]) + 1, by = 0.01)
>
> grid_set = expand.grid(X1, X2)
> colnames(grid_set) = c('Age', 'EstimatedSalary')
> y_grid = predict(classifier, newdata = grid_set)
>
> plot(set[, -3], main = 'SVM (Test set)',
+   xlab = 'Age', ylab = 'Estimated Salary',
+   xlim = range(X1), ylim = range(X2))
>
> contour(X1, X2, matrix(as.numeric(y_grid), length(X1), length(X2)), add = TRUE)
>
> points(grid_set, pch = '.', col = ifelse(y_grid == 1, 'coral1', 'aquamarine'))
>
> points(set, pch = 21, bg = ifelse(set[, 3] == 1, 'green4', 'red3'))

```